

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 1 — Newborns
Education From the Very Beginning

Wave 3 — 3.0.0

Copyrighted Material

Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)

Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg

Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice

Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg; July 16, 2019



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Parents, CAPI/CATI (228)	3
3	Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)	162
4	Childminders, PAPI (311)	196

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The material in this document is based on the field versions, which has been supplemented with variable names and numerical values. In this generated version, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the datafiles. The field version can be found in the volume “Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 3, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend to use the provided SUF version over the field version when working with the data. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 3.0.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 1 (SC1) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:3.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

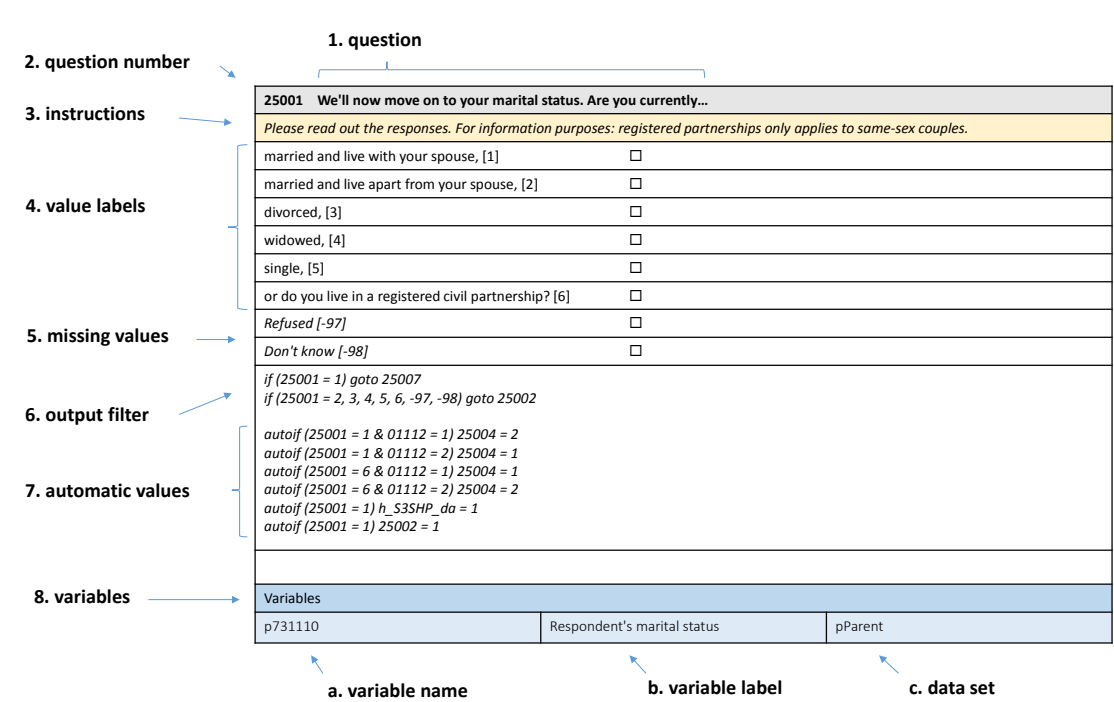


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

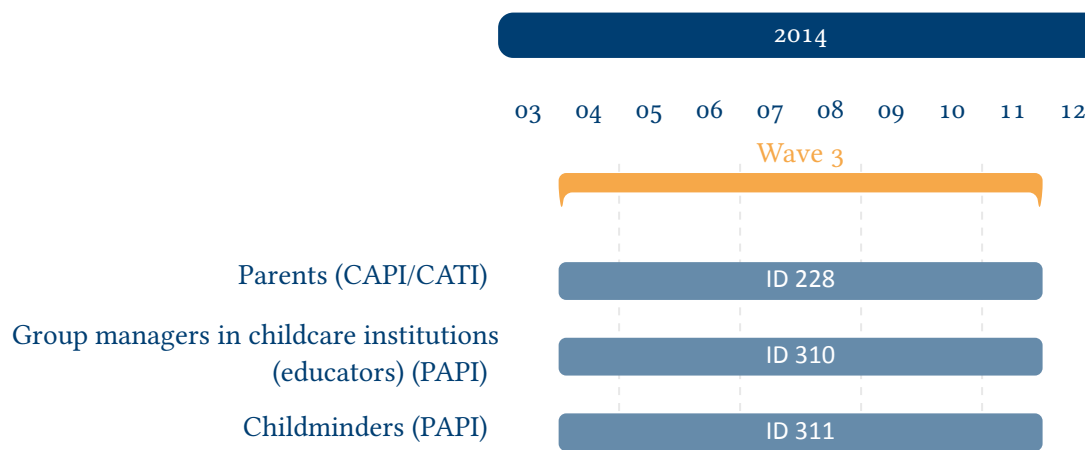


Figure 2: Survey program of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the survey instruments in wave 3

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the third main survey. The survey was conducted between April and November 2014 via computer assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) with parents (mainly mothers) and paper and pencil interviews (PAPI) with educators and childminders. In addition, direct measures of the children were recorded.

2

Parents, CAPI/CATI (228)

Module 01 E1 Intro

2490P1

[AUTO] Preload birth date respondent year

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 70103P1

Variables

p73170y

Preload birth date respondent year

pParent

010023

[AUTO] CATI / CAPI

CATI [1]

☐

CATI [2]

☐

goto 02100

Variables

px80202

Interview: interview mode (realized case)

pParent

02100

[AUTO] Target child gender

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100 = 70103P6

Variables

p700010

Gender target child

pParent

01112

[AUTO] anchor person gender

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐

goto 010000

autoif () 01112 = 70103P1

Variables

p731702

Gender respondent

pParent

Module 01 E1 Intro

2490P1 [AUTO] Preload birth date respondent year

Year | | | | |

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 70103P1

Variables

p73170y	Preload birth date respondent year	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

010023 [AUTO] CATI / CAPI

CATI [1] ☐

CATI [2] ☐

goto 02100

Variables

px80202	Interview: interview mode (realized case)	pParent
---------	---	---------

02100 [AUTO] Target child gender

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100 = 70103P6

Variables

p700010	Gender target child	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

01112 [AUTO] anchor person gender

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

goto 010000

autoif () 01112 = 70103P1

Variables

p731702	Gender respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

01110 Because we take data protection very seriously and because we need to be sure that you are the correct contact person for our interview, I have a couple of other short questions: What is your relationship to <target child>?		
Biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex partnerships) [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the mother / father (for same-sex partnership) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other relationship [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010011		
Variables		
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent

01 Module00 Control module

0090P9 [AUTO] Person related wave number		
First-time questionnaire (1st wave of TP) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panel questionnaire (Wave 2 of TP) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Panel questionnaire (Wave 3 of TP) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010024		
autoif (h_Ankerpersonenwechsel = 1) 0090P9 = 1		
Variables		
tf1002	Person-related wave number	pParent

Module02 Gen. S34 social demography target child

Here, the following variables are taken from the screening module reference: 70103P41; 70103P42, 70103P43

02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <Target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.

<<If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea of the day and/or month.">>

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 70103P41, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 70103P42, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 70103P43, -97, -98) OR (70103P41 = -98, -97 OR 70103P42 = -98, -97 OR 70103P43 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z

if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 70103P41, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 70103P42, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 70103P43, -97, -98) & (70103P41<> -98, -97 & 70103P42<> -98, -97 & 70103P43<> -98, -97)) goto 020000

autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2

Variables		
p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated)	pParent
p70012y_g2	Age of target person in days survey direct measure (calculated)	pParent

Module25 Gen. S3 respondent's partnership

25001 We'll now move on to your marital status. Are you currently...

<<Please read out the answer options. For information purposes: registered partnerships only applies to same-sex couples.>>

Married and live with your spouse, [1] ☐

Married and live apart from your spouse, [2] ☐

Divorced, [3] ☐

Widowed, [4] ☐

single, [5] ☐

Or do you live in a registered civil partnership? [6] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25001 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z

if (25001 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008

if (25001 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, -97, -98) goto 25002

autoif (25001 = 1 & 01112 = 1) 25004 = 2

autoif (25001 = 1 & 01112 = 2) 25004 = 1

autoif (25001 = 6 & 01112 = 1) 25004 = 1

autoif (25001 = 6 & 01112 = 2) 25004 = 2

autoif (25001 = 1) 25002 = 1

autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1

autoif (25001 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1

autoif (25001 = 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHP = 2

autoif (h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1 & h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20

autoif (h_S3SHP_hh = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) h_S3SHP = 2

Variables

p731110	Respondent's marital status	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

25003 Do you currently have a long-term partner?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (25003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1) goto 25013Z</p> <p>if (25003 = 1 & h_S3SHP_daPRE = 1) goto 25008</p> <p>autoif (25003 = 1) h_S3SHP_da = 1.</p> <p>autoif (h_S3SHP_daPRE <> 1 & h_S3SHP_da = 1) 25008 = -20</p>		
Variables		
p731112	Long-term partner	pParent

25008 Is this the same partner as in our first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no partner present in the first wave [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<pre> if (h_S3SHP_da <> 1) goto 25012Z if (h_S3SHP_da = 1) goto 25013Z autoif (25008 = 1) 25004 = 70103P8 autoif (25008 = 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 3 autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2 autoif ((25008 = 2, -20, -97, -98) & h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1 autoif (25008 = 1 & 70103P27 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 1) h_S3SHP = 2 autoif (25008 = 1 & 70103P27 <> 1 & h_S3SHP_hh = 2) h_S3SHP = 1 autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1d = . autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2d = . autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2 autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2 autoif (h_S3SHPB1 = 2 & h_S3SHPB2 = 2) h_S3SHPB = 1 autoif (25008 <> 1) h_PET = 0 autoif (25008 <> 1) h_S3SHPET4AF = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P8 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P29 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P30 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P31 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P59 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P61 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P32 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P33 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P35 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P36 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P37 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P38 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P39 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P40 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P44 = . autoif (25008 <> 1) 70103P34 = . </pre>		
Variables		
p731119	Partner from the first wave	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year.
Condition: if (25004 = 2)
25007 Since when have you been living with your partner? Please tell me the month and year.

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 25009

Variables

p73111m	Date of moving in together (month)	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

25009 How is your partner related to <Target child's name>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

25009 How is your partner related to <Target child's name>?

Condition: if (25004 = -97, -98)

25009 What is your partner's relationship to <Target child's name>?

Biological mother [1] ☐

Biological father [2] ☐

Adoptive mother [3] ☐

Adoptive father [4] ☐

Foster mother [5] ☐

Foster father [6] ☐

Partner of the father/ the mother (for same-sex partnerships) [7] ☐

Partner of the mother / father (for same-sex partnership) [8] ☐

Stepmother [9] ☐

Stepfather [10] ☐

Other relationship [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25012Z

if (25004 <> 1) 1: leibliche Mutter

if (25004 <> 2) 2: leiblicher Vater

if (25004 <> 1) 3: Adoptivmutter

if (25004 <> 2) 4: Adoptivvater

if (25004 <> 1) 5: Pflegemutter

if (25004 <> 2) 6: Pflegevater

if (25004 <> 1) 7: Partnerin des Vaters/der Mutter (bei gleichgeschlechtlicher Partnerschaft)

if (25004 <> 2) 8: Partner der Mutter/des Vaters (bei gleichgeschlechtlicher Partnerschaft)

if (25004 <> 1) 9: Stiefmutter

if (25004 <> 2) 10: Stiefvater

Variables

p731117	Partner's relationship to the target child	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module29 Gen E1 agreement games

290103b [MF] Can you please state the reasons (once again) why you don't want to participate in the game.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Child should not be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Parents do not want to be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Concerns about data protection and/or anonymity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Parents unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Child unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Child should not take part in any of the games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 1) goto 290103c if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = 1 & (h_XKTEV2 = 1))) goto 290001 if ((E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV2 = 2))) goto 290103d		
Variables		
px04011	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: Child unwell	MethodsDirectMeasures

Module30 Gen E1 Competence breakX1

300205 Would you describe <Target child's name>'s behavior during the game as typical or not?		
Typical [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not typical [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 300207 if (h_XKTDF2 = 1) goto 300201Z		
Variables		
pa08020	Self-assessment typical behavior child	pParent

300207 And what about yourself? Would you describe your own behavior when you were just playing with <Target child's name> as typical or not?		
Typical [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not typical [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 300201Z		
Variables		
pa08030	Self-evaluation of person concerning his/her own behavior during direct measure	pParent

Module36 S4 S4 Language First respondent

36001 now let's talk about your family's language. First we would like to ask about your language of origin. Which language did you learn as a child in your family?		
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sprache not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (36001 = -96) goto 360021 if (36001 = -97, -98) goto 36003 if (36001 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36002		
Variables		
p413000_g1R	First/native language respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413000_g2	First/native language respondent (categorized)	pParent

36002 Did you learn another language in your family as a child?	
<<Please select from list! If no other language, please use the button.>>	
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no other language [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sprache not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36002 = -96) goto 360022 if (36002 <> -96) goto 36003	

Variables		
p413002_g1R	Further first language/ language of origin respondent (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p413002_g2	Further first/native language respondent (categorized)	pParent

36005 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's competence with German Respondent German-speaking (as a single language of origin or as one of two languages of origin)?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 36006 autoif (36001 = 92, -97, -98 OR 36002 = 92) 36005 = 1 autoif (36001 <> 92, -97, -98 & 36002 <> 92) 36005 = 2	

Variables		
p413040	Interviewed parent German-speaking (auto variable)	pParent

36006 [AUTO] Auto variable TP's bilinguality Respondent bilingual (i.e. more than one language of origin)?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (36006 = 1 & 36005 = 2) goto 36007 if (36006 = 1 & 36005 = 1) goto 36008 if (36006 = 2 & 36005 = 2) goto 36008 if (36006 = 2 & 36005 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 2) goto 36002Z if (36006 = 2 & 36005 = 1 & h_S3SHP <> 2) goto 36003Z autoif (36002 <> -21, -97, -98) 36006 = 1 autoif (36002 = -21, -97, -98) 36006 = 2	

Variables		
p413050	Bilingualism interviewed parent (auto variable)	pParent

36007 You said that you learned several languages as a child in your family. Which of the languages do you understand better?

First language of origin interviewed parent [1] ☐

Second language of origin interviewed parent [2] ☐

goto 36008

Variables

p413030	Determine first / mother tongue - bilingual responding parent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=1 OR 70103P9=1) & (25004 <> 2)

36011 I would now like to know about your partner's mother tongue. Which language did he learn as a child in his family?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=1 OR 70103P9=1) & (25004 = 2)

36011 I would now like to know about your partner's mother tongue. Which language did she learn as a child in her family?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=2 & 70103P9=2) & (25004 <> 2)

36011 You said that you have a new partner. I would now like to know about this partner's mother tongue. Which language did he learn as a child in his family?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte=2 & 70103P9=2) & (25004 = 2)

36011 You said that you have a new partner. I would now like to know about this partner's mother tongue. Which language did she learn as a child in her family?

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (36011 = -96) goto 360121

if (36011 = -97,-98) goto 36013

if (36011 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 36012

Variables

p414000_g1R	First/native language partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
-------------	---	---------

p414000_g2	First/native language partner (categorized)	pParent
------------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in his family?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

36012 Did your partner learn another language as a child in her family?

[Language list] [-9999]

☐

no other language [-21]

☐

Sprache not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (36012 = -96) goto 360122

if (36012 <> -96) goto 36013

Variables

p414002_g1R	Further first language/ language of origin partner (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p414002_g2	Further first/native language partner (categorized)	pParent

36015 [AUTO] Auto variable partner German-speaking (as a single mother tongue or as one of twomother tongues)

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

goto 36016

autoif (36011 = 92, -97, -98 OR 36012 = 92) 36015 = 1

autoif (36011 <> 92, -97, -98 & 36012 <> 92) 36015 = 2

Variables

p414040	Ability to speak German new partner (auto variable)	pParent
---------	---	---------

36016 [AUTO] Auto variable partner bilingual (i.e. more than one mother tongue)?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

if (36016 = 1 & 36015 = 2) goto 36017

if (36016 = 1 & 36015 = 1) goto 36018

if (36016 = 2 & 36015 = 2) goto 36018

if (36016 = 2 & 36015 = 1) goto 36003Z

autoif (36012 <> -21, -97, -98) 36016 = 1

autoif (36012 = -21, -97, -98) 36016 = 2

Variables

p414050	Bilingualism partner (auto variable)	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

090201 Let us talk about the care of <Target child's name> now. Does the biological father of <Target child's name> participate in the care of <Target child's name>?

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

090201 Let us talk about the care of <Target child's name> now. Does the biological mother of <Target child's name> participate in the care of <Target child's name>?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090201 = 1) goto 090202

if (090201 <> 1) goto 090201Z

Variables

pa01710	Childcare provided by the biological parent: yes/no	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

090202 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by the biological father?

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

090202 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by the biological mother?

<<If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 168

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090201Z

Variables

pa01711	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: hours	pParent
---------	---	---------

pa01712	Childcare provided by the biological parent per week: minutes	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1)

090001 [MF] In our last questionnaire it was extensively reported who cared for <Target child's name>. Was <Target child's name> cared for in one of the following facilities or by one of the following people since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1>? Please state only regular care with a scope of at least six hours a week.

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2)

090001 [MF] In the last questionnaire in the context of the NEPS study, it was extensively stated who cared for <Target child's name>. Was <Target child's name> since our last questionnaire in <0190P3> <0190P1> cared for in one of the following facilities or by one of the following people? Please state only !!regular care!! with a scope of !!at least six hours a week!!.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten <<This includes all types of (day)childcare institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. childcare institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder <<This only includes paid childminders who look after one or more children outside their parents' household. The childcare must take place either in the private household of the childminder or in a facility purchased or rented by the childminder.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny <<This includes paid nannies who look after one or more children within the parental household.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the grandparents of <Target child's name>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no childcare service has been taken so far	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090300Z autoif () h_papifr = 1 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2		

Variables

pa0100a	Attendance childcare institutions: Daychildcare institution, nursery or kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance childcare institutions: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance childcare institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Attendance childcare institutions: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance childcare institutions: <Target child's name>'s grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance childcare institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent

START daycare loop (max. 5 cycles)

090301	[AUTO] Institution number
<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	
goto 090302	

Variables		
pa01110	Institution number	spChildCare

090304	Did <Target child's name> visit another childcare institution after that or at the same time?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang] if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090311Z if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z	

Variables		
pa01140	Institution childcare later	spChildCare

END daycare loop (max. 5 cycles)

090311 Please think back to the period of time when <Target child's name> attended a childcare institution for the first time: How easy was it for <Target child's name> to transition to the childcare institution at the time?	
Very easy [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very difficult [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090312	

Variables		
p290000	Coping child - nursery	pParent

090312 And how easy was it for you at that time that <Target child's name> was going to a childcare institution?	
Very easy [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very difficult [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090312Z	

Variables		
p290001	Coping self - nursery	pParent

090305 How many hours on average per week does <Target child's name> currently attend a childcare institution?

<<If the target child attends several institutions: Add up weekly attendance times. If the total time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090306

Variables

pa01101	Duration childcare per week: minutes	pParent
pa01100	Duration childcare per week: hours	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with him in the childcare institution?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with her in the childcare institution?

<<If the target child attends several institution then the respondent should refer her statement to all childminders in these institutions.>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

090307 How much do you pay for <Target child's name> to attend the childcare institution per month?

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308

if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: euro	pParent
pa01150_D	set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent

090308 Does this amount include lunch?

<<If the target child attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in that the child gets the most care.>>

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

no lunch [-21]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090310

Variables

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

START childminder loop (max. 5 cycles)**090401 [AUTO] Childminder number**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090402

Variables

pa01210	Childminder number	spChildCare
---------	--------------------	-------------

090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090405	

Variables		
pa01270	Qualification childminder	spChildCare

090405 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another childminder after that or at the same time?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090410Z if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090500Z	

Variables		
pa01240	Childminder childcare later	spChildCare

END childminder loop (max. 5 cycles)

090410 Please think back to the period of time when <Target child's name> went to a childminder for the first time: How easy was it for <Target child's name> at the time to transition to the childminder?	
Very easy [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very difficult [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090411	

Variables		
p290002	Coping child - Childminder	pParent

090411 And how easy was it at the time for you that <Target child's name> was going to a childminder?		
Very easy [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Somewhat easy [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Somewhat difficult [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very difficult [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 090412Z		
Variables		
p290003	Coping self - Childminder	pParent

090406 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by a childminder?		
<<If the target child has several childminders: Add up their weekly care times. If the total time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>		
_ _ hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090407		
Variables		
pa01201	Duration childcare childminder per week: minutes	pParent
pa01200	Duration childcare childminder per week: hours	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450	Interaction language childminder - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?

<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several childminders: If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090500Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250_R	Childminder fees: euro	pParent
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent

START nanny loop (max. 5 cycles)

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
goto 090502

Variables		
pa01310	Nanny number	spChildCare

090504 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another nanny after that or at the same time?
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang]</i> <i>if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505</i> <i>if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z</i>

Variables		
pa01340	Nanny childcare later	spChildCare

END nanny loop (max. 5 cycles)

090505 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by a nanny?
<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up their weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>
_ _ hours
Range: 0 - 99
_ _ minutes
Range: 0 - 59
goto 090506

Variables		
pa01301	Duration childcare nanny per week: minutes	pParent
pa01300	Duration childcare nanny per week: hours	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?

<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several nannies: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

Variables

pa01350	Nanny fees: euro	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent

START au pair loop (max. 5 cycles)

090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090602		
Variables		
pa01410	Au-pair number	spChildCare

090604 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another au pair after that or at the same time?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang] if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605 if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z		
Variables		
pa01440	Au-pair childcare later	spChildCare

END au pair loop (max. 5 cycles)

090605 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by an au pair?		
<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several au pairs: Add up their weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average >>		
_ _ hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090606		
Variables		
pa01401	Duration childcare au pair care per week: minutes	pParent
pa01400	Duration childcare au pair care per week: hours	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

Variables

p412550	Interaction language au pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

090607 And how much do you pay the au pair(s) per month?

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

Variables

pa01450	Au-pair fees: euro	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent
---------	---------------------	---------

START grandparents loop (max. 5 cycles)

090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
<i>goto 090702</i>

Variables		
pa01510	Grandparents number	spChildCare

090706 Which language do/did these grandparents speak with <Target child's name>?
Only German [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] <input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 090704</i>

Variables		
p412600	Interaction language grandparents - child	spChildCare

090704 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other grandparents after that or at the same time?
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang]</i> <i>if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705</i> <i>if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z</i>

Variables		
pa01540	Grandparents childcare later	spChildCare

END grandparents loop (max. 5 cycles)

090705 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by the grandparents?

<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up their weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090707

Variables

pa01501	Duration childcare grandparent per week: minutes	pParent
pa01500	Duration childcare grandparent per week: hours	pParent

090707 It is possible for grandparents to receive a financial reward in return for their assistance in childcare. If this is the case with you, please tell me the amount of money you give the grandparents for the childcare.

<<If the target child is currently being cared for by different grandparents at different times: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

Variables

pa01550	Grandparent childcare fees: euro	pParent
pa01551	Grandparent childcare fees: Cents	pParent

START relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 cycles)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090802		
Variables		
pa01610	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	spChildCare

090804 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances or neighbors after that or at the same time?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang] if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805 if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z		
Variables		
pa01640	Relatives childcare later	spChildCare

END relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 cycles)

090805 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> currently being cared for on average by relatives other than grandparents, acquaintances or neighbors?		
<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several persons at different times: Add up their weekly care times. If the total amount fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.>>		
_ _ _ hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090806		
Variables		
pa01601	Duration childcare relatives per week: minutes	pParent
pa01600	Duration childcare relatives per week: hours	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090807 And how much do you pay for this childcare per month?

<<If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons at different times: Add up single monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.>>

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

Variables

pa01650	Relatives fees: euro	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

090006 There are different reasons why parents do not leave their child in a childcare institution or let their child be cared for by a childminder. I will not read out some possible reasons for why <Target child's name> is neither cared for in a childcare institution nor by a childminder. Please tell me which of the following reasons are applicable.






Read out the options.

	Does not apply [0]	Does apply [1]
Because <Target child's name> is still too young.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because the costs are too high.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you did not manage to find an available care facility or childminder for <Target child's name>.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you would rather care for <Target child's name> at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because you could not find available care that corresponded to your expectations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because a parent is at home anyway.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Because it's better if <Target child's name> is cared for by relatives.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 090007Z</i>		

Variables		
p510801	Reason for non-utilization: Too young	pParent
p510802	Reason for non-utilization: Costs too high	pParent
p510803	Reason for non-utilization: no place	pParent
p510804	Reason for non-utilization: Prefer home care	pParent
p510805	Reason for non-utilization: Didn't fit	pParent
p510806	Reason for non-utilization: At home anyway	pParent
p510807	Reason for non-utilization: Prefer relatives	pParent

090008 Apart from the previously named forms of care: Has <Target child's name> ever participated or is currently participating in courses or groups such as toddler or play groups, baby swimming, music groups or PEKiP®.	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (090008 = 1) goto 090009 if (090008 <> 1) goto 090003Z	

Variables		
p271602	Parent-child groups participation	pParent

090009 [MF] In which age appropriate groups or courses has <Target child's name> participated in until today?	
	
	
	
	
	
	<div>not specified [0]</div> <div>Specified [1]</div>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090003Z	

Variables		
p271603_O	Parent child groups offer: Open 1	pParent
p271604_O	Parent child groups offer: Open 2	pParent
p271605_O	Parent child groups offer: Open 3	pParent
p271606_O	Parent child groups offer: Open 4	pParent
p271607_O	Parent child groups offer: Open 5	pParent

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE shared activities

080001 now we are going to talk about things that you or someone else do together with <Target child's name> at home. I am interested here in how often you or someone else do such things together. Reading to <Target child's name> or looking at picture books with <Target child's name>.

<<Read out the options. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. >>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080002	

Variables		
p281321	Joint activities – read out	pParent

080002 Show letters to <Target child's name> when looking at picture books or something similar.

<<Read out the options. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. >>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080003	

Variables

p281322	Joint activities – dealing with letters	pParent
---------	---	---------

080003 Practicing individual numbers or counting with <Target child's name>, e.g. with counting fingers or dice.

<<Read out the options only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. >>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080004	

Variables

p281323	Joint activities – dealing with numbers	pParent
---------	---	---------

080004 Teaching <Target child's name> short poems, children's rhymes or songs.		
Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 080005</i>		
Variables		
p281324	Collective activities learning poems, rhymes and songs by heart	pParent

080005 Painting, drawing or crafting with <Target child's name>.

<<Read out the options only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. >>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080006	

Variables

p281325	Joint activities – painting, drawing, crafting	pParent
---------	--	---------

080006 Reenacting something together with <Target child's name>, e.g. pretending that you are cuddling a teddy bear or puppet, pretending that you are eating or preparing food, pretending that you are driving a car.		
Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 080007</i>		
Variables		
p281326	Joint activities – pretending	pParent

080007 Go to a book shop together with <Target child's name>.

<<Read out the options only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given, which can be clearly assigned to an answer category (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please enter this and do not ask again or read out all the categories. Only ask again if something is unclear.>> <<"someone else" means anyone who lives in the household or who regularly comes into the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. Library visits where the child is merely present should also not be included here. >>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080016Z	

Variables

p281327	Joint activities – book store visit	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Module54 S4 S4 language reading

Condition: if ((2101P1<> 1) & (h_S3SHP=2 & (36016=1 OR 36015=2)) & (25004= 2))

540001 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <36018> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <36018> or how often do you look at picture books in <36018> together?

Condition: if ((2101P1<> 1) & (h_S3SHP=2 & (36016=1 OR 36015=2)) & (25004<> 2))

540001 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <36018> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <36018> or how often do you look at picture books in <36018> together?

Condition: if ((2101P1<> 1) & (h_S3SHP=3 & 2101P2=1) & (25004 = 2))

540001 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <2101P4> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <2101P4> or how often do you look at picture books in <2101P4> together?

Condition: if ((2101P1<> 1) & (h_S3SHP=3 & 2101P2=1) & (25004 <> 2))

540001 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <2101P4> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <2101P4> or how often do you look at picture books in <2101P4> together?

Condition: if (2101P1= 1)

540001 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <2101P3> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <2101P3> or how often do you look at picture books in <2101P3> together?

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several times a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

more seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Partner is no longer present [-23] ☐

Other non-German languages of origin [-22] ☐

Language of origin only German [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (540001 = -21) goto 540002Z

if (540001 <> -21) goto 540003

Variables

p418000	Language reading column 4 panel respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if ((36008 = .) & (25004 = 2))

540002 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <36018> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <36018> or how often do you look at picture books in <36018> together?

Condition: if ((36008 = .) & (25004 <> 2))

540002 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. At the beginning of this interview we noted that your partner as a child learned <36018> in their family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <36018> or how often do you look at picture books in <36018> together?

Condition: if (36008 <> .)

540002 You said that you or someone else reads to <Target child's name> at home or that you look at picture books together. We are now interested in what language that happens in. In a prior interview we noted that you learned <2101P3> as a child in your family. How often do you or another person read to <Target child's name> at home in <2101P3> or how often do you look at picture books in <2101P3> together?

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

Several times a month [5] ☐

Once a month [6] ☐

more seldom [7] ☐

Never [8] ☐

Other non-German languages of origin [-22] ☐

Language of origin only German [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (540002 = -21) goto 540002Z

if (540002 <> -21) goto 540003

Variables

p41800a	Language reading column 4 first respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

540003 At home, how often do you or someone else read to <Target child's name> in German or look at a picture book in German?

<<Read instructions only if necessary. If a spontaneous answer is given which can be clearly assigned to the answer categories (e.g. three times a day = category 1 several times a day), please assign a category and do not ask again or read out all categories. Ask only in case of unclear issues. "someone else" means all persons who live in the household or come regularly to the household, e.g. acquaintances and relatives.>>

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a month [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more seldom [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 540002Z	

Variables

p41800b	German reading column 4 panel respondent and first respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module53 E1S1 development of the target child

The gender of the target child is referred to here, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 02100!

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530012 now we will address everyday behavior or activities of <Target child's name>. Do not bother to think about this if you have not yet observed the asked after things in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently during the first years. Thus, children are not always immediately successful, e.g. when they want to get a toy or when putting on a new piece of clothing. If <Target child's name> doesn't succeed right away, does she try more than two different approaches to reach her goal?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530012 now we will address everyday behavior or activities of <Target child's name>. Do not bother to think about this if you have not yet observed the asked after things in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently during the first years. Thus, children are not always immediately successful, e.g. when they want to get a toy or when putting on a new piece of clothing. If <Target child's name> doesn't succeed right away, does he try more than two different approaches to reach his goal?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001

Variables

p103060	Cognition: Problem solving	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

530001 Does <Target child's name> take on playful roles, e.g., "I am a baby and you must feed me", "I am now a lion and I will eat you", "I am the police and you are under arrest"?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530002

Variables

p101050	Cognition: pretend play (wave 3)	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

530002 Has <Target child's name> begun to take part in board games, card games, sports or other games with rules?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530009	

Variables		
p101040	Games with rules	pParent

Condition: if ((2101P1 = 1 OR (2101P2 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 3)) OR ((36005 = 2 OR 36006 =1) OR (36015 =2 OR 36016 = 1)))

530009 Has <Target child's name> begun to connect words in the German language together, e.g. "get teddy bear" "Dad get book" or "Mom should also get ice cream"?	
Condition: if ((2101P1 = 2 & ((2101P2 <> 1) OR (36015 <>2 & 36016 <>1))) OR ((36005 = 1 & 36006 =2) & (36015 <>2 & 36016 <>1)))	
530009 Has <Target child's name> begun to connect words with each other e.g. "get teddy bear" "Dad get book" or "Mom should also get ice cream"?	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, 2 word expression [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, 3 word expression [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, multiple word expressions with more than 3 words [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The child doesn't speak German with the respondent [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Respondent doesn't speak German with the child [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (530009 = -22, -23) goto 530011 if (530009 <> -22, -23) goto 530010	

Variables		
p102050	Productive language: Word combinations	pParent

Condition: if ((2101P1 = 1 OR (2101P2 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 3)) OR ((36005 = 2 OR 36006 =1) OR (36015 =2 OR 36016 = 1)))

530010 Does <Target child's name> already ask questions in German?

Condition: if ((2101P1 = 2 & ((2101P2 <> 1) OR (36015 <>2 & 36016 <>1))) OR ((36005 = 1 & 36006 =2) & (36015 <>2 & 36016 <>1)))

530010 Does <Target child's name> already ask questions?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (530010 <> 1) goto 530011

if (530010 = 1) goto 530021

Variables

p102060	Productive language: Asking questions	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((02100 = 2) & ((2101P1 = 1 OR (2101P2 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 3)) OR ((36005 = 2 OR 36006 = 1) OR (36015 = 2 OR 36016 = 1))))

530021 [MF] When <Target child's name> wants to know where something is, does she say something in German like...

Condition: if ((02100 <> 2) & ((2101P1 = 1 OR (2101P2 = 1 & h_S3SHP = 3)) OR ((36005 = 2 OR 36006 = 1) OR (36015 = 2 OR 36016 = 1))))

530021 [MF] When <Target child's name> wants to know where something is, does he say something in German like...

Condition: if ((02100 = 2) & ((2101P1 = 2 & ((2101P2 <> 1) OR (36015 <> 2 & 36016 <> 1))) OR ((36005 = 1 & 36006 = 2) & (36015 <> 2 & 36016 <> 1))))

530021 [MF] When <Target child's name> wants to know where something is, does she say something like...

Condition: if ((02100 <> 2) & ((2101P1 = 2 & ((2101P2 <> 1) OR (36015 <> 2 & 36016 <> 1))) OR ((36005 = 1 & 36006 = 2) & (36015 <> 2 & 36016 <> 1))))

530021 [MF] When <Target child's name> wants to know where something is, does he say something like...

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... where ball?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the ball?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where is the ball?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doesn't say something like this yet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530011		

Variables

p102071	Productive language: Where questions (where ball)	pParent
p102072	Productive language: Where questions (where the ball)	pParent
p102073	Productive language: Where questions (where is the ball)	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530011 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530011 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530013

Variables

p103010	Cognition: categorizing	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

530013 Can <Target child's name> put together puzzles composed of many parts? Lift out puzzles and not meant here.

no [1] ☐

yes, at least consisting of two to three parts [2] ☐

yes, at least from four to five parts [3] ☐

yes, with six or more parts [4] ☐

Child doesn't play with puzzles [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530014

Variables

p103050	Cognition: Putting together a puzzle of two or more parts	pParent
---------	---	---------

530014 Can <Target child's name> jump down the stairs with both feet at the same time?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 530015		

Variables		
p104050	(Fine) Motor skills: Jumping down steps	pParent

530015 Can <Target child's name> get in on a low swing by themselves?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 530016		

Variables		
p104060	(Fine) Motor skills: Getting on a swing independently	pParent

530016 Can <Target child's name> use child's scissors by themselves and cut through a piece of paper that someone else is holding?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Child scissors are not available</i> [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 530017		

Variables		
p104070	(Fine) Motor skills: Using scissors with one hand	pParent

530017 Does <Target child's name> build towers out of loose building blocks that do not immediately fall over when <Target child's name> lets go of the last building block?		
no [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, with two to three building blocks [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, with four to five building blocks [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, with six or more building blocks [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no bricks or building blocks available [-21]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530018		
Variables		
p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: Tower building with two or more bricks (Wave 3)	pParent

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530018 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530018 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Never [0] ☐1 [1] ☐2 [2] ☐3 [3] ☐4 [4] ☐5 [5] ☐Always [6] ☐*not true* [-93] ☐*Refused* [-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530019

Variables

p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530019 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does she end up crying?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530019 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530020

Variables

p66804h

Temperament – Crying if getting no attention

pParent

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530020 When <Target child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530020 When <Target child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001Z

Variables

p66804m	Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module05 S5 S5E1 health target child

The U-Heft [booklet to keep record of the development of the child] needs to be announced in the cover letter!

050001 And now I would like to ask you a couple of questions about the health of <Target child's name>. How would you describe the health condition of <Target child's name> in general?	
<<Read out the options.>>	
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 050016	

Variables		
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent

050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (050016= 1) goto 050017 if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050002	

Variables		
p524400	Medically diagnosed health restriction	pParent


050017 [MR] Which limitations has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Visual impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hearing impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other physical impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) & (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050002

if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables		
p524401	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Visual impairments	pParent
p524402	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Hearing impairments	pParent
p524403	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Motoric disability	pParent
p524404	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Chronic illnesses	pParent
p524405	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other physical restrictions	pParent
p524406	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Mental disability	pParent
p524407	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other restrictions	pParent

050018	What other impairments has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?
	
goto 050002	

Variables		
p524410_O	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

050002	Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 050005	

Variables		
p529005	Availability of the checkup booklet	pParent

050005 When was the 7th medical checkup, the U7? Please state the month and year.

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 99,999

if (050005 = -96) goto 050006Z
if (050005 <>-96) goto 050003

Variables

p529022	Date of the U7: Month	pParent
p529023	Date of the U7: Year	pParent

050003 What was <Target child's name>'s weight at the 7th medical checkup, the U7?

grams

Range: 3,000 - 25,000

goto 050004

Variables

p529020	Weight of the child in grams at the U7	pParent
---------	--	---------

050004 How tall was <Target child's name> at the 7th medical checkup, the U7?

cm

Range: 35 - 115

goto 050006Z

Variables

p529021	Height of the child in centimeters at the U7 checkup	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module03 Gen. E1 siblings

030001 How many siblings does <Target child's name> have?

<<This means all biological and social siblings, so step-siblings, half-siblings or adoptive siblings too. The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".>>

|_|_| Siblings

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

Variables

pb10000

Number of siblings

pParent

030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <Target child's name>?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 030005Z

autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1

autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0

Variables

pb1001a

Does the sibling live in the same household?

pParent

Module06 E1 E1 parental health

060014 I will now ask some questions regarding your life circumstances. How often in the last 4 weeks did you feel depressed or sad?

never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

Always [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060013

Variables

pa02050	Depressive emotional state	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

060013

Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

I often feel like I'm running out of energy.

Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060011

Variables

pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Exhaustion	pParent
---------	--	---------

060011 I often feel alone.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 060010	

Variables		
pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness	pParent

Condition: if (01112 = 2)	
060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.	
Condition: if (01112 = 1)	
060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a father.	
Completely disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather disagree [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather agree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Completely agree [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 060013Z	

Variables		
pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother	pParent

Module38 S3 cultural capital respondent

380001 now we come to your spare time. How much time do you spend reading on a normal work day in your spare time?

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 24

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 60

goto 380002

Variables

p34001a	Quantity reading - Spare time, work day: hours	pParent
p34001b	Quantity reading - Free time, work day: minutes	pParent

380002 How much time do you spend on reading on a day off?

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 24

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 60

goto 380003

Variables

p34001c	Quantity reading – free time, day off from work: hours	pParent
p34001d	Quantity reading – free time, day off from work: minutes	pParent

380003 Approximately how many books do you have at home? As assistance: Around 40 books fit on a one meter shelf.	
0 to 10 books [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11 to 25 books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
26 to 100 books [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
101 to 200 books [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
201 to 500 books [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 500 books [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 380004	

Variables		
p34005a	Number of books	pParent

380004 [MF] In your house is there...		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... classical literature, e.g. by Goethe?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a dictionary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... books with poems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... a library card?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... artworks, e.g. paintings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of this	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 380005		

Variables		
p34006d	HOMEPOS: Classical literature, e.g. by Goethe?	pParent
p34006h	HOMEPOS: A dictionary?	pParent
p34006e	HOMEPOS: Books with poems?	pParent
p34006j	HOMEPOS: A library card?	pParent
p34006f	HOMEPOS: Artworks, e.g. paintings?	pParent

380005 We will now deal with free-time activities. Here, it is not important if you did this with <Target child's name> or if you did it alone. How often in the last 12 months did you do the following things: ... attend a museum or an art exhibition?

Never [1] ☐

Once [2] ☐

2 to 3 times [3] ☐

4 to 5 times [4] ☐

more than 5 times [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 380006

Variables

p34009a	Participation in high culture: Museums, art exhibitions	pParent
---------	---	---------

380006 [NCS] We will now continue with further activities that you can do in your free time. Here, it is not important if you did this with <Target child's name>, with others or if you did it alone. How often in the last 12 months did you do the following things: ... watched a movie at the movie theater?

Never [1] ☐

Once [2] ☐

2 to 3 times [3] ☐

4 to 5 times [4] ☐

more than 5 times [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 380007

Variables

p34009b	Participation in high culture: Theater	pParent
---------	--	---------

380007 [NCS] We will now deal with further activities that you can do in your free time. Here, it is not important if you did this with <Target child's name>, with others or if you did it alone. How often in the last 12 months did you do the following things: ... attend an opera, ballet or classical music concert?		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 380008</i>		
Variables		
p34009c	Participation in high culture: Opera, ballet, classical concert	pParent

380008 [NCS] We will now deal with further activities that you can do in your free time. Here, it is not important if you did this with <Target child's name>, with others or if you did it alone. How often in the last 12 months did you do the following things: ... go to the theater?		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 380009</i>		
Variables		
p34009d	Participation in high culture: Theater	pParent

380009 [NCS] We will now deal with further activities that you can do in your free time. Here, it is not important if you did this with <Target child's name>, with others or if you did it alone. How often in the last 12 months did you do the following things: ... attend a rock or pop concert?		
Never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 380010Z		
Variables		
p34009e	Participation in high culture: Rock or pop concert	pParent

Module24 Gen. column 3/4 first respondent social demography

24001 I would now like to ask you for some personal information. When were you born? Please state the day, month, and year for me.		
Day	_ _ _	
Range: 1 - 31		
Month	_ _ _	
Range: 1 - 12		
Year	_ _ _ _ _ _ _	
Range: 1,900 - 10,000		
goto 24002		
Variables		
p73170y	Respondent's birthday: Year	pParent

24002 Where were you born?	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p> <i>if (24002 = 3) goto 24003</i> <i>if (24002 = 2) goto 24005</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97,-98) goto 24005</i> <i>if (24002 = 1 & 24001 > 1949) goto 24023</i> <i>if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005</i> </p> <p> <i>autoif (24002 = 3) h_premig = 1</i> <i>autoif (24002 <> 3) h_S4EH2 = 2</i> </p> <p> <i>if (24001 > 1949)1: in Deutschland</i> <i>if (24001 > 1949)3: im Ausland</i> </p> <p> <i>if (24001 < 1950)1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands</i> <i>if (24001 < 1950)2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten</i> <i>if (24001 < 1950)3: in einem anderen Land</i> </p>	

Variables		
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989)1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 > 1989)2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990)1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 < 1990)2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

24005 Let us now talk about your parents. In which country is your father born?

<<If the area in which the father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.>>

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Father absent / unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24005 = -96) goto 24006

if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008

autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -96) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -97) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -98) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -23) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = 71) h_S4ZG5 = 2

Variables

p400090_g1R	Country of birth father respondent	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)	pParent

24008 In which country was your mother born?

<<If the area in which the mother was born belonged to Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.>>

Country List [999997] ☐

no mother/mother unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -23) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2) h_premig = 3

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig = 5

Variables

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables

p40003m	Respondent's date of move to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of move to Germany (year)	pParent

24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?

<<Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. Classify the answers. Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) as employee.>>

As emigrant or late emigrant [1] ☐As asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐As a family member or partner [3] ☐As student or study applicant [4] ☐As employee [5] ☐Or for another reason [6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24013 = 6) goto 24014

if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015

Variables

p401000	Respondent's immigration status	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

24014 And were there any other reasons for that?

goto 24015

Variables

p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

24015 Do you have the German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24015 = 1) goto 24016

if (24015 = 2) goto 24018

if (24015 = -20) goto 24020

if (24015 = -97, -98) goto 24022Z

Variables

p401100	German citizenship respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24016 = 2) goto 24017

if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z

Variables

p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24022Z

Variables

p40113m	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (month)	pParent
p40113y	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (year)	pParent

24018 What citizenship do you have?[List of citizenships] [-999] ☐Stateless [-20] ☐Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24018 = -96) goto 24019

if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020

Variables

p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?yes, I plan to apply [1] ☐yes, I have already applied [2] ☐no, neither [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24021

Variables

p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

<<“Temporary residency” means, for example, an “Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (residence permit), a “Sichtvermerk” (visa), a “befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (limited residence permit), an “Aufenthaltsbewilligung” (permission to reside), an “Aufenthaltsbefugnis” (residence title for exceptional reasons) or “Duldung” (tolerance). An “unbefristeter Aufenthalt” (unlimited residence permit) means, for example, a “Niederlassungserlaubnis” (permanent residency permit), an “Aufenthaltsberechtigung” (permanent residency permit -pre 2005) or an “unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).>>

Legally limited [1] ☐

Legally unlimited [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24022Z

Variables

p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module63 Gen. S34 respondent education**63104 now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?**

<<Please note that this does not refer to vocational training certificates such as apprenticeship or university education, but school-leaving qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or Abitur.>>

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106

if (63104 = -20) goto 63105

if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102

autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB1 = 2

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB2 = 2

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHB = 1

Variables

p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
------------	---	---------

p731801	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany	pParent
---------	--	---------

63105 How many years did you go to school?

<<If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.>>

Years

Range: 0 - 20

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 63112

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63112

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHB = 3 goto 63117

Variables

p731822

Years gone to school

pParent

63102 What is your highest general education school-leaving certificate?

<<Only read out options if necessary, have answers categorized. If Fachabitur is specified: "Does this qualify for admission to higher education at a Fachhochschule or at a university?" - If Fachhochschule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if university is specified, assign answer to category 5. With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have answers classified: "What would the approximate equivalent of this be in Germany?">>

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>> [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103

if (63102 <> 7 & h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117

if (63102 <> 7 & h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63118

Variables

p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent, type	pParent

63106 In what country did you acquire your highest school-leaving certificate?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (63106 = -96) goto 63107

if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109

autoif (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106 (Label)

autoif (63106 = -97,-98) h_S4BA2= "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p731804_g1R	Highest educational qualification of respondent abroad (country)	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

<<Please read out list.>>

Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1]

☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]

☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]

☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]

☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5]

☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]

☐

Other qualification [7]

☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 63110

Variables

p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

63110 How many years did you go to school to obtain this qualification?

<< Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation. >>

|_|_| School years

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63111

Variables

p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_S4BA2>?

Condition: if ((63106 = -97, -98) OR (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)))

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHB = 3) goto 63117

if (h_S3SHB = 1) goto 63112

Variables

p731809	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63112 = 1) goto 63113 if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z autoif (63112 = 2 & h_S3SHB = 1) 63118 = -20	

Variables		
p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent

Condition: if ((63104 <> 2) OR ((63104 = 2) & (63106 = -97, -98)) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 = -97, -98)))	
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?	
Condition: if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98))))	
63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4BA2> or in another country?	
In Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In <h_S4BA2> [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (63113 = 1) goto 63118 if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114 if (63104 = 2 & ((63106 <> -97, -98, -96) OR ((63106 = -96) & (63107 <> -97, -98)))) 2: in <h_S4BA2>	

Variables		
p731811	Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent

63114 What type of training was that?

<<Please read out the answer options.>>

I was trained in a company [1] ☐I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐I attended a vocational school [3] ☐I attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐Other [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63128

Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63128 How many years did this vocational training last?

<<Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.>>

|_|_| Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

63117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d = 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

63117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

63117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2d = 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

63117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Have you completed an additional vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63117 = 1) goto 63118

if (63117 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

Variables

p731813	Update professional qualification respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2 = 2)

63118 What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Condition: if (h_S3SHB2 = 1)

63118 What professional qualification have you completed?

professional qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule <<(including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie)>> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126</i> <i>if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123</i> <i>if (63118 = 10) goto 63125</i> <i>if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121</i> <i>if (63118 = 21) goto 63119</i> <i>if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97,-20) goto 63127Z</i> <i>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</i>	

Variables		
p731813	(Highest) professional qualification respondent	pParent

63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?

<<Please read out the answer options.>>

Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐Doctorate/PhD [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16 goto 63123
 if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 12, 13) goto 63127Z
 if (63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (63118 = 14, 15) goto 63125
 if (63121 = 3) goto 63125
 if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z
 if (63121 = 5) goto 63122

autoif ((63121= 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4

Variables

p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63123 And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering or a university?Berufsakademie [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐Other institution [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z
 if (63123 = 5) goto 63124
 if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125

Variables

p731818	Type tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63127Z	

Variables		
p731820	Doctorate/PhD respondent	pParent

63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?	
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63127Z	

Variables		
p731821	Civil service vocational training respondent	pParent

Module64 Gen. S34 respondent's employment

64101 If we now move on to your employment status. Are you currently employed full or part-time, working “on the side” or not employed?

Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time employed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102
if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 64103 (Recht ET)
if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (24021 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if (64101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 64104 (Nicht-Erwerb)
if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121

```

```

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_ET = 0

```

```

autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 1, 2) h_S3SHET = 2
autoif (h_ET = 2, 3) & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98) h_S3SHET = 4
autoif (h_ET = 0 & (64101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHET = 2
autoif (h_ET = 0 & (64101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHET = 3

```

Variables

p731901	Employment respondent	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?

<<This refers to the actual working time from „paid employment“ (including part-time work).>>

|__|__| Number of hours

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

```

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 0) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 1) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 2, 3) goto 64108 (Beruf)
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104
if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

```

Variables

p731902	Working hours respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

640002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

<<If the child is not (or cannot be) cared for by the respondent at the same time as the work, enter "0". If this varies, ask for the average value.>>

|_|_|_| Number of hours

Range: 0 - 90

if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 0) goto 64108
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 1) goto 64105 (Intro Beruf)
 if (64101 = 1, 2) & (h_ET = 2, 3) 64108 (Beruf)
 if (64101 = 3) goto 64104

Variables

pa06000	Respondent: Working time and childcare	pParent
---------	--	---------

64103 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64104

Variables

p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

64104 What are you mainly doing at the moment?		
Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
One-euro-job, ABM job or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Sick/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Voluntary military service, national voluntary service, voluntary social / ecological / european year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_ET = 0) goto 64108</i> <i>if (64104 = 1 & h_ET <> 0) goto 64119 (Arbeitslos gemeldet)</i> <i>if (64104 <> 1 & h_ET <> 0) goto 64121 (Sozhi)</i>		
Variables		
p731903	Status respondent	pParent

64106 Is this still the case?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_S3SHET = 4) goto 64121 (Sozhi) if (64106 = 2) goto 64108 (Beruf) if (64106 = 1 & (h_S3SHET4AF <> 51, 52, 53, 23)) goto 64116 (Leitungsposition) if (64106 = 1 & h_S3SHET4AF = 23) goto 64117 (Anzahl Leitungsposition) if (64106 = 1 & (h_S3SHET4AF = 51, 52, 53)) goto 64115(Anzahl Beschä) if (64106 = -98,-97) goto 64121 (Sohi)</p> <p>autoif (64106 = 1 & h_S3SHET4AF = 23) 64116 = 1</p> <p>autoif (h_ET = 1 & 64106 = 1) h_S3SHET = 0 autoif (h_ET = 1 & (64106 = 2, -97, -98)) h_S3SHET = 2</p>	

Variables		
p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1)

64108 Then we haven't recorded that correctly. Please tell me, what is your current occupation?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 2)

64108 Please tell me what your current job is.

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64108 What was your last job:

<<Ask for exact job title and/or activity. Please, for example, not "mechanics", but "precision mechanics or car mechanics"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium history teacher". If it concerns temporary employment, ask about the predominant professional activity at the same temporary employment agency: "Which professional activity did you mainly work for the temporary employment agency?" If someone has several activities, then indicate the activity with the higher number of hours, if this is also the same, the questions refer to the activity with the higher income.>>



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (64107 = 1,2)

64109 What professional status do you have there? Are you...

Condition: if (64107 = 3)

64109 What professional status did you have there? Were you...

<<Please, read out the options. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: „What position did you mainly hold at the temporary employment agency?“ Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee of the public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular or professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (64109 = 1) goto 64110
 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111
 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112
 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113
 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114
 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116

Variables

p731905	Professional status respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?

<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731906	Exact professional position respondent - worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64111 What kind of job was it exactly?

<<Read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.>>

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

Variables

p731907	Exact professional position respondent - employee	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64112 In which civil service category are you there exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64112 In which civil service category were you there exactly?

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731908

Exact professional position respondent - civil service category

pParent

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1,2) & h_sex <> 2)

64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 1, 2) & h_sex = 2)

64113 What rank are you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 & h_sex <> 2))

64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((h_S3SHET = 3 & h_sex = 2))

64113 What rank were you as a regular or professional soldier?

<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Bearer of a military rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer, lieutenant, captain [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731909	Exact professional position respondent - professional / regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 1, 2)

64114 In what area are you self employed: In an academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in trade, industry or service)?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64114 In what area were you self employed: In an academic profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in trade, industry or service)?

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64115

Variables

p731910	Exact professional position respondent - self employed	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

64115 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64115 How many employees did you have?

<<Read out the options only if necessary.>>

none [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 to less than 5 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to less than 10 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 to less than 20 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
20 to less than 50 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
50 to less than 100 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
100 to less than 200 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
200 to less than 250 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
250 to less than 500 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 2,000 [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 and more [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118 if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121 if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119 if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121</p>	

Variables		
p731911_R	Number of employees respondent	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

64116 Do you work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64116 Did you work in a managerial position?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64116 = 1) goto 64117

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731912	Managerial position respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 0, 1, 2)

64117 How many employees report to you?

Condition: if (h_S3SHET = 3)

64117 How many employees reported to you?0 [1] ☐1-2 [2] ☐3 to 9 [3] ☐10 and more [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731913	Managerial authority Respondent Number	pParent
---------	--	---------

64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?	
Worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>was not employed in country of origin [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p401200	Comparison: current profess. situation - profess. situation resp. home country	pParent

64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?	
<< If the respondent is unsure about being registered as unemployed: "With registered, I mean, whether you are registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA). ">>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64119 = 1) goto 64120</i> <i>if (64119 <> 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

64120 Since when have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

64120 Since when have you been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

<<If the respondent is unsure about the month: „Please tell me approximately which month that was.“>>

Month |__|__|

Range: 1 - 12

Year |__|__|__|__|__|

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 64121

Variables

p73191m	Starting of unemployment: Month	pParent
p73191y	Starting of unemployment: Year	pParent

64121 Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Module26 Gen. S34 Partner socio-demography

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26002

Variables

p73175y	Year of birth partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003

if (26002 = 2) goto 26009

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009

if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023

if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949)

1: in Deutschland

3: im Ausland

if (26001 < 1950)

1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p403000_g1	Country of birth of partner (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p403000	Country of birth partner	pParent

Condition: if (26001 > 1989)

26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (26001 < 1990)

26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 > 1989)

1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 < 1990)

1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

Variables

p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner abroad	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

<<If the respondent is not sure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that was.">>

Age:

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20] ☐

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013
if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)
autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"
autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 <> -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = 26004
autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 = -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"
autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1
autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2
autoif (26002 = 3 & 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h_S4PS38 = 2

Variables

p403030	Age of partner when moving to Germany	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

<<Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. Classify the answers. Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) as employee.>>

As emigrant or late emigrant [1] ☐As asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐As a family member or partner [3] ☐As student or study applicant [4] ☐As employee [5] ☐Or for another reason [6] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

26008 And were there any other reasons for that?



goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

<<If the area in which the father of the partner was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.>>

Country List [999997] ☐

Father absent / unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables

p403090_g1R	Country of birth father partner	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

<<If the area in which the mother of the partner was born belonged to Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.>>

Country List [999997] ☐

no mother/mother unknown [-23] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables

p403070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z

Variables

p404000	German citizenship partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables

p404010	German citizenship partner since birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

<<If the respondent is unsure about the month: „Please tell me approximately which month that was.“>>

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 26019Z

Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

[List of citizenships] [-999] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26016 = -96) goto 26017
if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018

Variables

p404050_g1R	Other nationality partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

<<“Temporary residency” means, for example, an “Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (residence permit), a “Sichtvermerk” (visa), a “befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (limited residence permit), an “Aufenthaltsbewilligung” (permission to reside), an “Aufenthaltsbefugnis” (residence title for exceptional reasons) or “Duldung” (tolerance). An “unbefristeter Aufenthalt” (unlimited residence permit) means, for example, a “Niederlassungserlaubnis” (permanent residence permit), an “Aufenthaltsberechtigung” (permanent residence permit -pre 2005) or an “unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis” (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).>>

Legally limited [1]

☐

Legally unlimited [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26019Z

Variables

p404070

Stay in Germany partner legally limited

pParent

Module66 Gen. S34 Partner education

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

<<Please note that this does not refer to vocational training certificates such as apprenticeship or university education, but school-leaving qualifications such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, the leaving certificate of the Realschule or Abitur.>>

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106
if (66104 = -20) goto 66105
if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB1 = 2
autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB2 = 2
autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_S3SHPB = 1

Variables

p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent
p731851	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?

<<If the partner did not attend school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.>>

|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 66112
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66112
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117

Variables

p731872	Partner: Number of years at school	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66102 What is your partner's highest general school-leaving qualification?

<<Only read out the options if needed, have allocatedIf "Fachabitur" is given: please ask "Did this allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university?"If "Fachhochschule" then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.For qualifications which were obtained abroad, please have allocated as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?">>

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving qualification of the Volksschule, 8th grade POS <<also entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, first general educational qualification, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after the 9th grade>> [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule <<also extended entrance qualification for a vocational school, e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship, entrance qualification for a vocational school - e.g. accompanying an apprenticeship - with performance appraisal, leaving qualification of lower secondary level – leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Hauptschule after grade 10>> [2] ☐

Leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education <<leaving certificate of the Realschule, leaving certificate of the Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of intermediate secondary education, extended / qualifying leaving certificate of the Realschule>> [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife <<Abitur/extended Oberschule 12th grade>> [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103
if (66102 <> 7) & (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117
if (66102 <> 7) & (h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66118

Variables

p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Highest educational qualification partner, type	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66106 What country did your partner acquire his highest school-leaving qualification in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66106 What country did your partner acquire her highest school-leaving qualification in?

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107

if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)

if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p731854_g1R	Highest educational qualification partner abroad (country)	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner <h_S4PS19> obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification has your partner obtained or been awarded? Please state the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

<<Please read out the options.>>

Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66110

Variables

p731857	School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to obtain this leaving qualification?

<< Please record number of school years, not the age in years at the time of graduation. >>

|_|_| School years

Range: 1 - 25

goto 66111

Variables

p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & ((66106 = -97, -98) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHPB = 3) goto 66117
if (h_S3SHPB = 1) goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113

if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB = 1) 66118 = -20

Variables		
p731860	Vocational training / higher education partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

Condition: if ((25004 = 2) & ((66104 = -20) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66104 = 2) & (66106 = -96) & (66107 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (((66104 <> -20) & (66106 <> -97, -98, -96)) OR ((66106 = -96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if (66104<>2) OR ((66106 = -97, -98)) OR ((66106=-96) & (66107 = -97, -98)))

1: in Deutschland

3: in einem anderen Land

if (66104 = 2) & ((66106 <> -96, -97, -98) OR ((66106=-96) & (66107 <> -97, -98)))

1: in Deutschland

2: in <h_S4PS19>

3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731861

Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad

pParent

66114 What kind of training was it?

<<Please, read out the options.>>

He was apprenticed in a company / She was apprenticed in a company [1] ☐He went through a longer period of training in a company / She went through a longer period of training in a company [2] ☐He attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school / She attended a "berufsbildene Schule" - a vocational training school [3] ☐He went to a university / higher education / She went to university / higher education [4] ☐Other [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

if (25004 <> 2)

1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

5: Sonstiges

if (25004 = 2)

1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

5: Sonstiges

Variables

p731862	Type of vocational training partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

160001 How many years did this training last?

<< Please record the number of years at vocational training, not the age in the year the qualification was obtained. If there are questions: "Years spent at a general educational school should not be included.">>

|_|_|_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (70103P9 <> 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P7 / 0190P5>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d <> 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2d = 2) & (70103P9 = 1)

66117 We would like to now know what has changed since the first interview. Has your partner obtained a vocational training qualification since the first interview in <0190P10 / 0190P8>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66117 = 1) goto 66118
if (66117 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

Variables

p731863	Update professional qualification partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 1)

66118 What professional qualification has he received?

Condition: if (25004 = 2) & (h_S3SHPB2 = 1)

66118 What professional qualification has she received?

<< Please do not read out the answer options, allocate responses. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" For qualifications obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this qualification in Germany?" >>

professional qualification (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule <<(including leaving qualification of the Fachakademie)>> [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university not specified [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no vocational qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (66118 = 3) goto 66126
if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123
if (66118 = 10) goto 66125
if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121
if (66118 = 21) goto 66119
if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 to 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z

autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4

```

Variables

p731863	(Highest) professional qualification partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?

<<Please read out the answer options.>>

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Magister, Staatsexamen [3] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Doctorate/PhD [4] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Other qualification [5] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Refused [-97] | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Don't know [-98] | <input type="checkbox"/> |

```

if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16 goto 66123
if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 12, 13) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & (66118 = 14, 15) goto 66125
if (66121 = 3) goto 66125
if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 5) goto 66122

```

```

autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4

```

Variables

p731866	Type tertiary qualification partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66125 Has he completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66125 Has she completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐no [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731870	Doctorate/PhD partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

66126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?Subclerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731871	Civil service vocational training partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module67 Gen. S34 Partner's employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?

<<By a side-job, we mean less than 15 hours per week or paid as a marginal part-time employee. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered as being employed full-time. Vocational training counts as not employed.>>

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Part-time employed [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 (Arbeitsstunden)

if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121 (Sozhi)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 67103 (Recht auf ET)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & (26018 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67101 = 4 & h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

autoif (h_Erstbefragte = 1) h_PET = 0

autoif ((h_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHPET = 2

autoif ((h_PET = 2, 3) & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHPET = 4

autoif (h_PET = 0 & (67101 = 1, 2)) h_S3SHPET = 2

autoif (h_PET = 0 & (67101 = 3, 4, -97, -98)) h_S3SHPET = 3

Variables

p731951

Employment partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

<<This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs).>>

|_|_|_|_| Number of hours

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 94

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 = 3) goto 67104 (Nicht-Erwerb)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & h_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)

if (67102 <= 0) & (67101 <> 3 & (h_PET = 2,3)) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952

Working hours partner

pParent

670002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

<< If the child is not or cannot be cared for by the partner during work, please enter „0“. If there is variation, enter the average.>>

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Number of hours

Range: 0 - 99,999

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 0) goto 67108

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 1) goto 67105 (Intro Beruf)

if (67101 = 1, 2) & (h_PET = 2, 3) goto 67108 (Beruf)

if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

Variables

pa07000

Partner: Working time and childcare

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67104

Variables

p404080	Right to pursue employment in Germany, partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

<<Please assign statements! - Do not read aloud. Only if required: „By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, housewife/man or retired, in some kind of training or similar.“>>

Unemployed [1] ☐short-time work [2] ☐One-euro-job, ABM job or similar program offered by the
Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐General school education [5] ☐Vocational training [6] ☐Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐Retraining, Further education [10] ☐On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐Housewife/househusband [12] ☐Sick/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐Voluntary military service, national voluntary service,
voluntary social / ecological / european year [15] ☐Something else [16] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_PET = 0) goto 67108 (Beruf)
 if (67104 = 1 & h_PET <> 0) goto 67119 (Arbeitslos gemeldet)
 if (67104 <> 1 & h_PET <> 0) goto 67121 (Sozhi)

Variables

p731953	Status partner	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 1)

67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 1)

67108 Then we didn't note that correctly. Please tell me what profession they are currently in:

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 2)

67108 Please tell me what his current job is.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 2)

67108 Please tell me what her current job is.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67108 What was his last job:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67108 What was her last job:



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67109 What professional status does he have there? Is he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67109 What professional status does she have there? Is she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67109 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67109 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

<<Please, read out the options. In case of temporary employment or seasonal work: „What position did you mainly hold at the temporary employment agency?“ Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

Variables

p731955	Professional status partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

67110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 3)

67110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?

<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731956	Exact professional position partner - worker	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2)

67111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (h_S3SHPET = 3)

67111 What kind of job was it exactly?

<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116

if (67111 = 23 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118

if (67111 = 23 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67111 = 23 & h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

if (67111 = 23 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67111 = 23 & h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1

Variables

p731957	Exact professional position partner - employee	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?

<<Please, read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.>>

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731958	Exact professional position partner - civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67113 What is her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67113 What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67113 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Bearer of a military rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer, lieutenant, captain [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731959	Exact professional position partner - regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67114 In what area is he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 1, 2))

67114 In what area is she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67114 In what area was he self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67114 In what area was she self-employed: in an academic self-employed profession (e.g. doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another area (e.g. in business, commerce, industry or services)?

<<Please read out the options. Please adjust the answer categories according to gender anpassen.>>

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession,
e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services;
other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship
[53] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67115

Variables

p731960	Exact professional position partner - self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67115 How many employees does he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67115 How many employees does she have?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67115 How many employees did he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67115 How many employees did she have?

<<Read out the options only if necessary.>>

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731961_R	Number of employees partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0,1, 2))

67116 Is he in an executive position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (h_S3SHPET = 0, 1, 2))

67116 Does she work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67116 Did he work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & h_S3SHPET = 3)

67116 Did she work in a managerial position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731962	Managerial position partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Worsened a lot [1] ☐

Worsened [2] ☐

Remained the same [3] ☐

Improved [4] ☐

Improved a lot [5] ☐

was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121*

Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - situation partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

<< If the respondent is unsure about being registered as unemployed: "With registered, I mean, whether he/she is registered as unemployed with the Federal Employment Agency (BA). ">>

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964	Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

<<If the respondent is unsure about the month: „Please tell me approximately which month that was.“>>

Month

Range: 1 - 12

Year

Range: 1,900 - 10,000

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m	Partner: Start unemployment (month)	pParent
p73195y	Partner: Start unemployment (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Module68 Gen. S3 residence

68102 now some questions about your household. At first I would like to record your current place of residence. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!

List of municipalities/places [9999] ☐

Changing locations [-20] ☐

Ort not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103
if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104
if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

Module27 Gen. S3 budgetary context

27001 How many people are currently living together with you in one household – including yourself and the children?

|_|_| Persons

Range: 1 - 40

goto 27002

Variables

p741001	Size of household	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?

<<"This refers to all persons, who live and keep house together with you. Under 14 years means that the child has not yet reached his/her 14th birthday.">>

|_|_|_| Persons

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

if (27001 = 2 to 40)

1 to (27001 - 1), -97, -98

if (27001 = -97, -98)

1 to 39, -97, -98

Variables

p742001

People under the age of 14 in the household

pParent

Module20 Gen. S5 household income

200001 In many areas, childcare and vocational training for children can be costly. now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

<<If the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted.“>>

|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005

Monthly household income, open

pParent

200002 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate your answer to one of the following categories. Is your net household income less than 2,000 euro, 2,000 to less than 4,000 euro or 4,000 euro and more per month?

<<If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Reference to anonymity. If there is any uncertainty regarding the net income: "Please indicate the amount you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions".>>

Less than 2,000 euro [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 4,000 euro [2] ☐

4,000 euro or more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510006	Monthly household income, split	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

200003 Can you tell me if it is less than 1,000 euro, 1,000 to less than 1,500 euro or 1,500 euro and more per month?

<<If the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted.“>>

Less than 1,000 euro [1] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [2] ☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510007	Monthly household income, classes under 2,000 euro	pParent
---------	--	---------

200004 Can you tell me if it is less than 2,500 euro, 2,500 to less than 3,000 euro or 3,000 euro and more per month?		
<<If the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted.“>>		
2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 200006Z		
Variables		
p510008	Monthly household income, classes between 2,000 and 4,000 euro	pParent

200005 Can you tell me if it is less than 5,000 euro, 5,000 to less than 6,000 euro or 6,000 euro and more per month?		
<<If the respondent is not exactly sure: have them estimate the monthly amount. Refer to the fact that any response given will be anonymous. If the net income is unclear: „Please tell me the total amount you received once taxes and social expenses had been deducted.“>>		
4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 to under 6,000 euro [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6,000 euro or more [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 200006Z		
Variables		
p510009	Monthly household income, classes of more than 4,000 euro	pParent

Module28 S5 S5 assets

28006	Apart from the income, the economic situation of the household is also determined by assets. In this regard, assets may also be used to finance the supervision or education of children. I would now like you to tell me about your household's assets. Please include any foreign assets you may have. Do you or other people in your household have any of the following assets? Savings book / checking account
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28007	

Variables		
p512001	Assets in the HH: Savings book/checking account	pParent

28007	Building loan agreement
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28008	

Variables		
p512002	Assets in the HH: Savings agreement with a savings and loan association	pParent

28008	Life insurance / private pension insurance
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28009	

Variables		
p512014	Assets in the HH: capital-sum life insurance policy / private pension insurance	pParent

28009 Fixed-interest securities (e.g. savings bonds, mortgage bonds, Federal Savings Bonds)	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28010	

Variables		
p512009	Assets in the HH: fixed-interest securities	pParent

28010 Other securities such as stocks, funds, bonds	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28011	

Variables		
p512010	Assets in the HH: other securities	pParent

28011 Business assets, such as private companies or interests in companies	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28012	

Variables		
p512011	Assets in the HH: Business assets	pParent

28012	Owner-occupied real estate property such as a house or a home of your own in which you live
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28013	

Variables		
p512012	Assets in the HH: owner-occupied real estate property	pParent

28013	Other real estate property, such as building plots, a holiday home or a multi-family house
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28022	

Variables		
p512013	Assets in the HH: other real estate property	pParent

28022	Other assets that have not yet been mentioned
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28014Z	

Variables		
p512015	Assets in the HH: Other assets	pParent

28014 How high do you assess the market value of all these assets in your household if you would sell them today. Please do not deduct any debt.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Range: 0 - 999,999,999

if (28014 >= 0) goto 28018
if (28014 = -97, -98) goto 28015

Variables

p512301	Household assets including debt, open	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

28015 It would help us if you please tell me whether you estimate the financial assets at more or less than € 50,000?

Less than 50,000 euro [1] ☐

50,000 euro and more [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28015 = 1) goto 28016
if (28015 = 2) goto 28017
if (28015 = -97, -98, 0) goto 28018

Variables

p512305	Household assets, split	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

28016 Please estimate the amount of the entire household assets based on the following categories.

no assets at all [0] ☐

under 5,000 euro [1] ☐

5,000 to less than 10,000 euro [2] ☐

10,000 to under 30,000 euro [3] ☐

30,000 to under 50,000 euro [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28018

Variables

p512306	Household assets, categories below 50,000 euro	pParent
---------	--	---------

28017 Please estimate the amount of the entire household assets based on the following categories.50,000 to under 100,000 euro [5] ☐100,000 to less than 200,000 euro [6] ☐200,000 to less than 500,000 euro [7] ☐500,000 to under 1,000,000 euro [8] ☐1,000,000 euro and more [9] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28018

Variables

p512307	Household assets, categories over 50,000 euro	pParent
---------	---	---------

28018 Many households have debts or other liabilities these days. How is the situation in your household? How high do you estimate the overall debt, such as mortgages, consumer loans and other liabilities, of all the members of your household to be?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Range: 0 - 999,999,999

if (28018 >= 0) goto 28026Z

if (28018 = -97, -98) goto 28019

Variables

p512601	Debts in the HH (open)	pParent
---------	------------------------	---------

28019 It would already be of help if you could please tell me if you estimate that the total debt of your household is more or less than 50,000 euro.Less than 50,000 euro [1] ☐50,000 euro and more [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28019 = 1) goto 28020

if (28019 = 2) goto 28021

if (28019 = -97, -98, 0) goto 28026Z

Variables

p512605	Debt in HH, split	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

28020 Please estimate the amount of the entire household debt based on the following categories.		
no debt at all [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
under 5,000 euro [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5,000 to less than 10,000 euro [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10,000 to under 30,000 euro [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
30,000 to under 50,000 euro [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28026Z</i>		
Variables		
p512606	Debt in the HH, categories below € 50,000	pParent

28021 Please estimate the amount of the entire household debt based on the following categories.		
50,000 to under 100,000 euro [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
100,000 to less than 200,000 euro [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
200,000 to less than 500,000 euro [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
500,000 to under 1,000,000 euro [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1,000,000 euro and more [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 28026Z</i>		
Variables		
p512607	Debt in the HH, categories over 50,000 euro	pParent

Module39 S4 S4 language first and panel respondents

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

39001 Please tell me what language you use in different situations. In what language do you read books in your free time?

Condition: if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)

39001 In an earlier interview you stated that you learned <2101P3> in your family. Please tell me what language you use in different situations. In what language do you read books in your free time?

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Other non-German languages of origin [-23] ☐

Language of origin only German [-22] ☐

doesn't read books in his/her free time [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2 & 39001 <> -22, -23) goto 39002
if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2 & 39001 = -22, -23) goto 39002Z
if (h_Erstbefragte = 1 OR 70103P9 = 1) goto 39002

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>

3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>

3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417100

Language of media use - reading books

pParent

39002 In what language do you read newspapers?

<<Read out the options. The question should also only be related to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select answer "mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose "equally often German and language of origin".

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Doesn't read newspapers [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39003

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>

3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>

3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417110

Language of media use - reading newspapers

pParent

39003 Which language do you use when using the internet?

<<Read out instructions if necessary. The question should also only be related to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select answer "mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose "equally often German and language of origin".

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Doesn't use the internet [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39003 = -21) goto 39005
if (39003 <> -21) goto 39004

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)
1: Nur in Deutsch
2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>
3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch
4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)
1: Nur in Deutsch
2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>
3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch
4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417130	Language of media use - surfing the internet	pParent
---------	--	---------

39004 In what language do you read news on the internet?

<<Read out instructions if necessary. The question should also only be related to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select answer "mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose "equally often German and language of origin".

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Doesn't read the news on the internet [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39005

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>

3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>

3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417120	Language of media use - reading the news on the internet	pParent
---------	--	---------

39005 Which language do you use for writing text messages and emails?		
Only in German [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Uses mostly / only a third language [-24]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Writes neither text messages nor emails [-21]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 39006</p> <p>if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)</p> <p>1: Nur in Deutsch</p> <p>2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008></p> <p>3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch</p> <p>4: Nur in < 36008></p> <p>if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)</p> <p>1: Nur in Deutsch</p> <p>2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3></p> <p>3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch</p> <p>4: Nur in <2101P3></p>		
Variables		
p417140	Language of media use - text messages and emails	pParent

39006 In what language do you watch TV broadcasts?

<<Read out instructions if necessary. The question should also only be related to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select answer "mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose "equally often German and language of origin".

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Doesn't watch TV [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39007

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>

3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2 & 70103P9 = 2)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>

3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417150

Language of media use - television

pParent

39007 In what language do you watch Videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs?

<<Read out instructions if necessary. The question should also only be related to German and the language of origin if the target person indicates to use a third language in addition. If the target person indicates to use "mostly" or "only" a third language, please select answer "mostly/only a third language". If the respondent answers with "equally often", then please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, then please choose "equally often German and language of origin".

Only in German [1] ☐

Mostly in German but also sometimes in <36008>/ Mostly in German but also sometimes in <2101P3> [2] ☐

Mostly in <36008> but sometimes also in German / Mostly in <2101P3> but sometimes also in German [3] ☐

Only in < 36008>/ Only in <2101P3> [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Uses mostly / only a third language [-24] ☐

Doesn't watch Videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39002Z

if (h_Erstbefragte = 1) OR (70103P9 = 1)

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <36008>

3: Meistens in < 36008>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in < 36008>

if (h_Erstbefragte = 2) & 70103P9 = 2

1: Nur in Deutsch

2: Meistens in Deutsch, aber manchmal auch in <2101P3>

3: Meistens in <2101P3>, aber manchmal auch in Deutsch

4: Nur in <2101P3>

Variables

p417160	Language of media use - Videos, DVDs or Blu-Ray Discs	pParent
---------	---	---------

39008 now we are going to deal with what language you currently speak with each other in your family. Which language is spoken at home?	
<<Read out the options. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>	
Only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and language of origin [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (39008 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39009 if (39008 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39003Z	

Variables		
p412000	Interaction language household	pParent

39009 What other language is that?	
<<If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please tell me the language in which you speak most frequently in the family.">>	
[Language list] [-9999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sprache not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 39010	

Variables		
p412001_g1R	Interaction language household, detailed (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412001_g2	Language use in household, detailed (categorized)	pParent

39010 Which language do you speak with <Target child's name>?

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39010 = 2,3,4, -25) goto 39020
if (39010 = 1, -97, -98) goto 39011

autoif (39010 = 4) h_sprdeutschB = 2

Variables

p412070	Interaction language interviewed parent - child	pParent
---------	---	---------

39020 What other language is that?

<<If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please tell me the language in which you speak most often with <Target child's name>".>>

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39011

autoif (39020 = 334) h_sprussischB = 1
autoif (39020 = 412) h_sprtürkischB = 1

Variables

p412071_g1R	Interactive language interviewed parent - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412071_g2	Interactive language interviewed parent - child (categorized)	pParent

39011 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with you?

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Child doesn't speak yet [-26] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39012

Variables

p412010	Interaction language child - respondent parent	pParent
---------	--	---------

39012 Which language do you speak with your friends?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

no friends [-6] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S3SHP = 2, 3) goto 39013
if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & 030002 > 0) goto 39017
if (h_S3SHP <> 2, 3 & (030002 = -98, -97, 0, .)) goto 39003Z

Variables

p412100	Interaction language interviewed parent - friends	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39013 Which language do you speak with your partner?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39013 Which language do you speak with your partner?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39014

Variables

p412090	Interaction language interviewed parent - partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39014 Which language does your partner speak with <Target child's name>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39014 Which language does your partner speak with <Target child's name>?

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39014 = 2, 3, 4, -25) goto 39021

if ((39011 = -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39016

if ((39011 <> -26) & (39014 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 39015

autoif (39014 = 4) h_sprdeutschP = 2

Variables

p412080	Interaction language partner - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

39021 What other language is that?

<<If several non-German languages are spoken: "Please tell me the language in which your partner speaks most often with <Target child's name>.">>

[Language list] [-9999] ☐

Sprache not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39011 = -26) goto 39016
if (39011 <> -26) goto 39015

autoif (39021 = 334) h_sprussischP = 1
autoif (39021 = 412) h_sprtürkischP = 1

Variables

p412081_g1R	Interaction language partner - child (ISO 639.2)	pParent
p412081_g2	Interaction language partner - child (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39015 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with your partner?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39015 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with your partner?

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39016

Variables

p412011	Interaction language child - partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

39016 Which language does your partner speak with his friends?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

39016 Which language does your partner speak with his friends?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

no friends [-6] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (030002 > 0) goto 39017

if (030002 = -98, -97, 0, .) goto 39003Z

Variables

p412110	Interaction language partner - friends	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1<> 2 & 030002 = 1)

39017 Which language does <Target child's name>'s sibling speak with him?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1= 2 & 030002 = 1)

39017 Which language does <Target child's name>'s sibling speak with her?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1<> 2 & 030002 > 1)

39017 Which language do <Target child's name>'s sibling speak with him?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1= 2 & 030002 > 1)

39017 Which language do <Target child's name>'s sibling speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (39011 = -26) & (030002 > 1) goto 39019
if (39011 = -26) & (030002 < 2) goto 39003Z
if (39011 <> -26) goto 39018

Variables

p412120	Interaction language siblings - child	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 & 030002= 1)

39018 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with his sibling?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 & 030002 = 1)

39018 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with her sibling?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)

39018 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with his siblings?

Condition: if (h_S3TG1 = 2 & 030002 > 1)

39018 And what language does <Target child's name> speak with her siblings?

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the respondent answers with "equally often" then please ask what the tendency is. If no classification is found then select the button "equally often German and language of origin".>>

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (030002 > 1) goto 39019
if (030002 < 2) goto 39003Z*

Variables

p412030	Interaction language child - siblings	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

39019 Which language do <Target child's name>'s siblings speak with each other?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

equally often German and language of origin [-25] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 39003Z

Variables

p412130	Interaction language siblings among each other	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module33 E1S1 vocabulary list

[AUX] Auxiliary variable WSL German received / distributed	
German vocabulary list received / distributed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
German vocabulary list not received / distributed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
German vocabulary list not provided [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px80682	German vocabulary list received / distributed	MethodsCAPI

[AUX] Auxiliary variable WSL Turkish received / distributed	
Handed out Turkish vocabulary list [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did not hand out Turkish vocabulary list [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did not hand out Turkish vocabulary list [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px80683	Received/Handed out Turkish vocabulary list	MethodsCAPI

[AUX] Auxiliary variable WSL Russian received / distributed	
Handed out Russian vocabulary list [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did not hand out Russian vocabulary list [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Did not hand out Russian vocabulary list [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
px80684	Received/Handed out Russian vocabulary list	MethodsCAPI

330010 [MF] Can you please state the reasons (once again) why you don't want to fill out / hand over the vocabulary list.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Respondent doesn't understand the vocabulary list / cannot read it (language problem)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
German vocabulary list could not be immediately filled out because of time related reasons by the respondent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Problems with understanding the written instructions on the vocabulary list	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Long deliberation time with certain question blocks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner doesn't understand the vocabulary list / cannot read it (language problem)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child should not be engaged by the interviewer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Disturbances by third party (partner, sibling, pet, ringing devices etc.) or target child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_wsldeutsch = 2 & h_sprdeutschB = 1 & 330010 = 2,5,6) goto 330012 if (h_wsldeutsch <> 2 OR h_sprdeutschB = 2 OR (h_wsldeutsch = 2 & h_sprdeutschB = 1 & 330010 <> 2,5,6)) goto 33001Z		
Variables		
px80670	no consent vocabulary list: Respondent does not understand vocabulary	MethodsCAPI
px80671	no consent vocabulary list: Time reasons	MethodsCAPI
px80672	no consent vocabulary list: Respondent does not grasp instructions	MethodsCAPI
px80673	no consent vocabulary list: Long deliberation time	MethodsCAPI
px80674	no consent vocabulary list: Partner does not understand vocabulary	MethodsCAPI
px80675	no consent vocabulary list: Child shouldn't be engaged by interviewer	MethodsCAPI
px80676	no consent vocabulary list: Third party disturbances	MethodsCAPI
px80677	no consent vocabulary list: Other reason	MethodsCAPI

Module51 E1 Coparenting

510001 Parental duties can be distributed differently within a partnership. How is it in your case: Who in your partnership is responsible for the care of <Target child's name>, for example, feeding, changing diapers, bathing, changing clothes?		
You alone [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
You and your partner to the same degree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Your partner alone [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 510002</p> <p>if (25004 <> 2)</p> <p>1: Sie alleine</p> <p>2: überwiegend Sie</p> <p>3: Sie und Ihr Partner im selben Maße</p> <p>4: überwiegend Ihr Partner</p> <p>5: Ihr Partner alleine</p> <p>if (25004 = 2)</p> <p>1: Sie alleine</p> <p>2: überwiegend Sie</p> <p>3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im selben Maße</p> <p>4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin</p> <p>5: Ihre Partnerin alleine</p>		
Variables		
pa03010	Coparenting: Care	pParent

510002 And which of you two is spending time with the <Target child's name> such as playing games, looking at picture books or teaching?		
You alone [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
You and your partner to the same degree [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Your partner alone [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>goto 510006Z</p> <p>if (25004 <> 2)</p> <p>1: Sie alleine</p> <p>2: überwiegend Sie</p> <p>3: Sie und Ihr Partner im selben Maße</p> <p>4: überwiegend Ihr Partner</p> <p>5: Ihr Partner alleine</p> <p>if (25004 = 2)</p> <p>1: Sie alleine</p> <p>2: überwiegend Sie</p> <p>3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im selben Maße</p> <p>4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin</p> <p>5: Ihre Partnerin alleine</p>		
Variables		
pa03020	Coparenting: Spending time	pParent

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)

Dear educator, Thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy "Education from the start" by answering these questions. Your collaboration is very important to us and it significantly contributes to the success of this study. We would like to now ask you to fill out this questionnaire. Please also fill this out when you have already participated in one of our studies. In addition to questions regarding your person, including your background and native language, this questionnaire in particular deals with the work with the children that you look after. Please answer all questions as you deem them relevant. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! When you can't or don't want to answer particular questions, or if certain questions do not pertain to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire should be done at your own free will and you will incur no disadvantage by doing so. When you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course have no disadvantage for you. We would like to sincerely thank you for your participation in this important study. Your NEPS-Team

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)

Dear educator, Thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy “Education from the start” by answering these questions. Your collaboration is very important to us and it significantly contributes to the success of this study. We would like to now ask you to fill out this questionnaire. Please also fill this out when you have already participated in one of our studies. In addition to questions regarding your person, including your background and native language, this questionnaire in particular deals with the work with the children that you look after. Please answer all questions as you deem them relevant. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! When you can’t or don’t want to answer particular questions, or if certain questions do not pertain to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire should be done at your own free will and you will incur no disadvantage by doing so. When you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course have no disadvantage for you. We would like to sincerely thank you for your participation in this important study. Your NEPS-Team

A) QUESTIONS REGARDING THE COMPOSITION OF YOUR GROUP

A1 How is your work with two year old children organized?

Please only check one answer. * Core groups mostly consist of a fixed number of children with a fixed group leadership as well as a group room and group name.

In permanent core groups mainly with children of the same age [1] ☐

In permanent core groups mainly with children of different ages [2] ☐

Exclusively open work without core groups [3] ☐

"Exclusively open work without core groups*": Please continue with question B1.

Variables

ea01010	Daycare facility: Request group: Core group of the same age	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

A2 How many boys and girls are currently enrolled in your group?

|__|__| Enrolled girls

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__| Enrolled boys

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207101	Daycare institution: Number of girls enrolled in group	pEducator
e207102	Daycare institution: Number of boys enrolled in group	pEducator

A3 How many children in your group come from families from ...

... mostly lower social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly middle social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly upper social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e79101a	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - lower-class	pEducator
e79101b	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - middle-class	pEducator
e79101c	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - upper class	pEducator

A4	How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?
_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e79102a	Daycare institution Group: Proportion parents with higher education degree	pEducator

A5	Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.	
<i>Please enter a number in each field. If individual fields do not apply, please enter "zero" (0).</i>		
[Year of birth 2014] a) Total number of children	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for up to 5 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for 5 to 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2014] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for more than 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2013] a) Total number of children	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for up to 5 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for 5 to 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2013] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for more than 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		

[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)

[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: |__|__| Children
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 & earlier] a) Total number of |__|__| Children
children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2009 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for more than 7
hours?

Range: 0 - 99

Variables		
e207112	Daycare institution: Group: Year of birth 2012; Number of children, total	pEducator
e207122	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207132	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207142	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207113	Daycare facility group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e207123	Daycare facility Group: 2011; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207133	Daycare institution Group: 2011; children, attendance from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e207143	Daycare facility Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207114	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, total	pEducator
e207124	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207134	Daycare institution: Group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207144	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207115	Daycare institution: Group: 2009 and earlier; children, total	pEducator
e207125	Daycare institution: Group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207135	Daycare: Group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend from 5 to 7 hours	pEducator
e207145	Daycare: Group: 2009 and earlier; children, attend more than 7 hours	pEducator

A6 How many of the children that you currently look after are affected by a disability*?

**This means children who according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG are disabled or are affected by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.*

|__|__| Children with a disability

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207150	Day care institution: number of children with a disability	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

A7 How many children in your group have a migration background*?

**Migration background means: The child or at least one parent was born abroad.*

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e401130	Daycare institution: number of children with migrant background	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

A8 Are there any children in your group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1]	no [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e412000	Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Yes/no	pEducator
e412010	Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Number of children	pEducator

A9 How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your group?

Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.

Yourself |__|__|__| % [employment percentage]

Range: 0 - 100

2nd staff member (if any) |__|__|__| % [employment percentage]

Range: 0 - 100

3rd staff member (if there is one) |__|__|__| % [employment percentage]

Range: 0 - 100

4th staff member (if there is one) |__|__|__| % [employment percentage]

Range: 0 - 100

Variables

e209130	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of own employment	pEducator
e209131	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 2nd staff member	pEducator
e209132	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 3rd staff member	pEducator
e209133	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 4th staff member	pEducator

A10 How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used exclusively by your group and what size are these in total?

|__|__| Rooms

Range: 0 - 99

|__|__|__|__| sqm

Range: 0 - 9,999

Variables

e209110	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator
e209111_O	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Size of rooms	pEducator

B) QUESTIONS REGARDING EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES

B1 Do you have an adjustment period* for new children?

Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

"No": Please continue with question B4.

Variables

ea01020	Daycare institution: Question about adjustment period	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

B2 How long does the adjustment period for two year old children last?

Please check only one answer.

1-2 days [1]	1-2 weeks [2]	3-4 weeks [3]	More than 4 weeks [4]	Other duration, namely: [5]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea01030	Daycare facility: Acclimatization period: Duration	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

ea01040_O	Daycare facility: Acclimatization period: Other	pEducator
-----------	---	-----------

B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?

Please check only one answer.

The parents are not present during the adjustment period. [1]	The parents are present all the time at the start and then gradually withdraw. [2]	The parents are present during the entire adjustment period. [3]	Other, specifically: [4]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea0104a	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

ea0104b_O	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents, other	pEducator
-----------	--	-----------

B4 How often do you have conversations* with the parents of the children you look after regarding the follow issues?

Please check one box in each line. * Both conversations in passing as well as structured development conversations are meant here.

	Never or seldom [1]	Several times a month [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a week [4]	Daily [5]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Other topics, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)



Variables		
ea0201a	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Meals	pEducator
ea0201b	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducator
ea0201c	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducator
ea0201d	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Behavior in child care institution	pEducator
ea0201e	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: General development	pEducator
ea0201f	Daycare facility: Conversations with parents: Other issues	pEducator
ea0201g_O	Daycare facility: Conversations with parents: Other issues, including	pEducator

B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?*Please check one box in each line.*


	Does not apply [1]	Does rather not apply [2]	Does rather apply [3]	Does apply [4]
a) The children eat the meals together.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) In general I eat my meals with the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Common meals offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) At meals I encourage the child / children to eat on their own, e.g. with the spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) During meals, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) I use meals to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Nutritional and health education have a high significance in my everyday teaching practice.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e526110	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Children eat meals together	pEducator
e526111	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Also eating with the caregiver	pEducator
e526112	Daycare institution: Applicable statement: Behavioral and communication rules	pEducator
e526113	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Independent eating	pEducator
e526114	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Joy while eating	pEducator
e526115	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Imparting knowledge	pEducator
e526116	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Nutrition and health education	pEducator

B6 The two year old children that you look after sleep...		
<i>Otherwise, please check one box in every line.</i>		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
...not at all in this facility.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
... according to their individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing falling asleep ritual (e.g. reading stories, lullaby, soft music, stroking, relaxation exercises, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet and dimmable room, that is provided for sleeping.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs or on their own mats.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedding.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... within view and earshot of a care giver.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
“... not at all in this facility”: Please continue with question B7.		

Variables		
e524302	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: Not at all	pEducator
e524303	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: According to their individual needs	pEducator
e524304	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: Sleeping ritual	pEducator
e524305	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: In a sleeping room	pEducator
e524306	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: Own cribs/mats	pEducator
e524307	Children's daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: Their own bedding	pEducator
e524308	Daycare facility: Sleeping behavior: View and earshot of a care giver	pEducator

B7 How frequently do you or other caregivers carry out the following activities together with the two year old children that you are looking after?								
Please check one box in each line.								
	Several times a day [1]	Once a day [2]	Several times a week [3]	Once a week [4]	Several times a month [5]	Once a month [6]	more seldom [7]	Never [8]
a) Reading out, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with puppets and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, plug, or stacking games etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling around	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical activities and movement games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching film or television	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Movement outdoors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Tinkering, painting, kneading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other things, including:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 								

Variables		
e20110a	Daycare institution: Frequency: Reading out loud, picture books	pEducator
e20110b	Daycare institution: Frequency: Making music, singing, dancing	pEducator
e20110c	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing with puppets / stuffed animals	pEducator
e20110d	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing with building blocks etc.	pEducator
e20110e	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing with sand/water	pEducator
e20110f	Daycare institution: Frequency: Cuddling, fooling around	pEducator
e20110g	Daycare institution: Frequency: Movement games	pEducator
e20110h	Daycare institution: Frequency: Film or television	pEducator
e20110i	Daycare institution: Frequency: Movement outdoors	pEducator
e20110j	Daycare institution: Frequency: Tinkering, painting, kneading	pEducator
e20110k	Daycare institution: Frequency: Other things	pEducator
e20110t_O	Daycare institution: Frequency: Other things [open]	pEducator

C) GENERAL QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR FACILITY

C1 Who is the sponsor of your facility?

Please check only one answer.

Municipality or city [1]	Worker's Welfare Association [2]	Caritas association and other providers associated with the Catholic church [3]	Federation of Welfare Associations in Germany (Deutscher Paritätischer Wohlfahrtsverband) [4]	German Red Cross [5]	Diakonisches Werk and other sponsors affiliated with the Protestant Church in Germany [6]	Youth groups/associations [7]	Commercial enterprises [8]	Central Welfare Office of the Jews in Germany [9]	Other religious communities under public law [10]	Other sponsors, namely: [11]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)


Variables

ea0301a	Daycare institution: Sponsor	pEducator
ea0301b_O	Daycare institution: Sponsor, text	pEducator

C2 From which of the following sources is your facility financed?

Please check one box in each line.

	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
Fees by parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Federal state grants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grants from local authorities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grants from local providers of public youth welfare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Provider's own contribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other sources, including:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


(Please enter in block capitals)


Variables

ea1301a	Daycare institution: Financial source: Parent fees	pEducator
ea1301b	Daycare institution: Financial source: State grants	pEducator
ea1301c	Daycare institution: Financial sources: Grants from local authorities	pEducator
ea1301d	Daycare institution: Financial source: Grants from local providers	pEducator
ea1301e	Daycare institution: Financial sources: Provider's own contribution	pEducator
ea1301f	Daycare institution: Financial source: Other sources	pEducator
ea1301g_O	Daycare institution: Financial source: Other text	pEducator

C3 Is your institution sponsored by a parents' initiative?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209107	Daycare institution: Parents' initiative	pEducator

C4 According to which criteria do you calculate the fees from the parents for a childcare facility?		
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>		
	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the parents' booking times.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if siblings are already in care.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
There are no criteria.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0401a	Daycare facility: Fees: Parents' income	pEducator
ea0401b	Daycare facility: Fees: Age of the children	pEducator
ea0401c	Daycare facility: Fees: Booking time	pEducator
ea0401d	Daycare facility: Fees: Siblings	pEducator
ea0401e	Daycare facility: Fees: Other	pEducator
ea0401f_O	Daycare facility: Fees: Other text	pEducator
ea0401g	Daycare facility: Fees: No criteria	pEducator

C5 Does your daycare institution currently have a waiting list for admitting children?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209100	Daycare institution: Waiting list	pEducator

C6 How many free places does your daycare institution currently have?	
_ _ Free places	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e209101	Daycare institution: Free places	pEducator

C7 How important are the following criteria for admission to your facility?

Please check one box in each line.

	Very unimportant [1]	rather unimportant [2]	rather important [3]	Very important [4]
a) Professional activity of both parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Professional activity of at least one of the parents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the facility to residence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the facility to workplace	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already attend this facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social need (e.g. single parents)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Age of the child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's stage of development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting period	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, including:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals)				

Variables		
e539011	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Professional activity of both parents	pEducator
e539012	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Prof. activity of at least one parent	pEducator
e539013	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to residence	pEducator
e539014	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Proximity to workplace	pEducator
e539015	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Siblings	pEducator
e539016	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Social need	pEducator
e539017	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Age of the child	pEducator
e539018	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Child's stage of development	pEducator
e539019	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Waiting period	pEducator
e539020	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria	pEducator
e53902t_O	Daycare facility: Admission criteria: Other criteria text	pEducator
e539020_g1	Other admission criteria: Seniority	pEducator
e539020_g2	Other admission criteria: Care period	pEducator
e539020_g3	Other admission criteria: Superior authority/other Person/club decides admission	pEducator
e539020_g4	Other admission criteria: Gender of child	pEducator
e539020_g5	Other admission criteria: Parent interest in ed. concept/ kindergarten/etc	pEducator
e539020_g6	Other admission criteria: Child's charact. beside age, gender, development level	pEducator

C8 How large is the total proportion of children in your facility with a migration background*?

* Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents was born abroad.

|_|_|_| % of children with a migration background

Range: 0 - 100

	Very unsure [1]	Somewhat unsure [2]	Somewhat sure [3]	Very sure [4]
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e401110_g1	Daycare institution: Migration background: Proportion of children in total	pEducator
e401120	Daycare institution: Migration background: Children sure/unsure	pEducator

C9 Does your daycare institution offer special speech promotion measures?

This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

"No". Please continue with question C14.

Variables

ea05010	Daycare institution: Special speech promotion measures	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

C10 Is this speech promotion measure based on a procedure used nationwide?

Please check where applicable.

No [2] Yes, namely:
[1]
☐ ☐

(Please enter in block capitals)



Variables

ea0502a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: Nationwide procedure	pEducator
ea0502b_O	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: other, text	pEducator
ea0502b_g1	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 1	pEducator
ea0502b_g2	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 2	pEducator
ea0502b_g3	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 3	pEducator

C11 What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

Age of the children at the beginning of the language support measure |__| Years

Range: 0 - 9

Age of the children at the beginning of the language support measure |__|__| Months

Range: 1 - 12

Duration of the language support measure: |__|__| Months

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

ea0503a	Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years	pEducator
ea0503b	Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Months	pEducator
ea0503c	Daycare institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in months)	pEducator

C12 Which children participate in the speech promotion program?

*Please check where applicable. * Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").*

Children classified as requiring remediation (irrespective of their language of origin) [1] ☐

All children with a language of origin other than German* [2] ☐

Children with a language of origin other than German who were classified as requiring remediation [3] ☐


All children [4] ☐

Variables

ea05040	Daycare institution: Which children receive speech promotion	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

C13 Who carries out this language support measure?

Please check one box in each line.

	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
Specialists of the facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Primary school teachers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Speech therapists and speech curative teachers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Persons with other qualifications, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 		

Variables		
ea0505a	Daycare facility: Conduct of support: Specialist kindergarten	pEducator
ea0505b	Daycare facility: Conduct of support: Primary school teachers	pEducator
ea0505c	Daycare facility: Conduct of support: Speech therapists	pEducator
ea0505d	Daycare facility: Conduct of support: other qualifications	pEducator
ea0505e_O	Daycare facility: Conduct of support: other qualification, other	pEducator

C14 Please state the opening times of your daycare institution.

Please state what time your daycare institution opens and what time it closes. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.

[Time] from	_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
[Time] until	_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		

[Time] until			_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Time] from			_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00				
[Time] until			_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Time] from			_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00				
[Time] until			_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00				
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]		
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)

[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209150_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209151_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209152	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209153	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209154	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209155	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209156	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209157	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209158	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209160_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209161_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209162	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209163	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209164	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209165	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209166	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209167	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209168	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209170_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209171_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209172	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209173	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209174	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209175	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209176	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209177	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209178	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209180_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209181_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209182	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209183	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209184	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209185	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209186	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209187	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209188	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator

D) QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR PERSON AND YOUR WORK

D1 Are you male or female?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e761110	Gender caregiver	pEducator

D2 When were you born?	
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	

Variables		
e76112y	Educator: Year of birth	pEducator

D3 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?	
<i>Please check one answer only.</i>	
No school-leaving qualification [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-)Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e761130	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Education	pEducator

D4 What is your highest professional qualification?

Please check only one answer.

Another vocational qualification, namely: [11]

7

Educator [1]	Child care worker [2]	Remedial teacher (Fachschule) [3]	Bachelor or (B.A.) childhood education or comparable qualification [4]	Bachelor or (B.A.) education or comparable qualification [5]	Social worker degree, social education worker degree (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [6]	Qualified educator, qualified educationalist (university or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [7]	Certified remedial teacher (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [8]	Intern in the probationary year [9]	Without completed vocational qualification [10]	Another vocational qualification, namely : [11]
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---

(Please enter in block capitals)



Variables

e209128	Educator: Youth / child care worker vocational qualification	pEducator
e209103_O	Educator: Vocational degree: Other text	pEducator

D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?

Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.

All previous institutions in total | | Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Current child care institution |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209104	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator
e209105_O	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator

D7 Are you the head of your child care institution?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea06010	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator

D8 What are your contractually agreed working hours per week?
__ __ , __ Hours per week
Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables		
e209108	Daycare institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator

D9 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?
__ __ , __ Hours per week
Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables		
e209109	Daycare institution: Actual working hours	pEducator

D10 On average, how many hours of your actual weekly working time account for ...

a) ... working directly in a group? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

b) ... planning and preparation? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

c) ... team meetings, supervision and parental work? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

d) ... management tasks? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

e) ... other, specifically: |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

(Please enter in block capitals)



Variables

e209120	Daycare: Amount working time: in a group	pEducator
e209121	Daycare: Amount working time: planning and preparation	pEducator
e209122	Daycare: Amount working time: team meetings and supervision	pEducator
e209123	Daycare: Amount working time: management tasks	pEducator
e209124	Daycare: Amount working time: Other	pEducator
e209125_O	Daycare: Amount working time: other, text	pEducator

D11 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?

Please check where applicable. For all measures checked, please also indicate their scope in hours. You can leave the other fields empty.

No [2] Yes, namely:
[1]
☐ ☐

|__|__| Number of further trainings

Range: 0 - 99

not specified
[0] Specified [1]

[General areas] Quality development ☐ ☐

|__|__|__| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Development observation and documentation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] parental work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Implementation of education plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with children younger than three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion in specific areas] Movement/psychomotility/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		



3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (310)

Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
(Please enter in block capitals)		



“No”. Please continue with question D12.

Variables		
ea0701a	Daycare institution: Advanced training	pEducator
ea0701b	Daycare institution: Further training: Number	pEducator
ea0702a	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, participation	pEducator
ea0702b	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, scope	pEducator
ea0703a	Daycare institution: Further training, management, participation	pEducator
ea0703b	Daycare institution: Further training, management, scope	pEducator
ea0704a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, participation	pEducator
ea0704b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, scope	pEducator
ea0705a	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
ea0705b	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
ea0706a	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, participation	pEducator
ea0706b	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, scope	pEducator
ea0707a	Daycare: Further training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
ea0707b	Daycare inst.: Further training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
ea0708a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, participation	pEducator
ea0708b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, scope	pEducator
ea0709a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, participation	pEducator
ea0709b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, scope	pEducator
ea0710a	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, participation	pEducator
ea0710b	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, scope	pEducator
ea0711a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
ea0711b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
ea0712a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, partic.	pEducator
ea0712b	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, scope	pEducator
ea0713a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, partic.	pEducator
ea0713b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, scope	pEducator
ea0714a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
ea0714b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
ea0715a	Daycare institution: Further training, other, participation	pEducator
ea0715b	Daycare institution: Further training, other, text	pEducator
ea0715c_O	Daycare institution: Group leader: Advanced training, other, text	pEducator

D12 Have you completed subject-related further education with the respective qualification in addition to your professional qualification?		
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Professional qualification (e.g., ergotherapy)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.)		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Certified additional qualification within the framework of a further education/an advanced training measure of at least 200 hours (e.g., Montessori diploma)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.)		


Variables		
ea0801a	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification	pEducator
ea0801b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification, text	pEducator
ea0802a	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification	pEducator
ea0802b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification, text	pEducator


D13 How often do you talk to the following people about the care you give the children in your daycare institution?					
<i>Please check one box in each line.</i>					
	Never or seldom [1]	Several times a month [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a week [4]	Daily [5]
a) With educators in your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the provider of your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With the relevant employees at the youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With other caregivers (e.g., from the daycare)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0901a	Daycare institution exchange with: Educator in the facility	pEducator
ea0901b	Daycare institution exchange with: Sponsor of institution	pEducator
ea0901c	Daycare institution exchange with: Employees youth welfare office	pEducator
ea0901d	Daycare institution exchange with: Other child care workers	pEducator
ea0901e	Daycare institution exchange with: Other people with experience	pEducator

D14 Do you have a migration background which means were you or at least one of your parents born in a foreign country?	
<i>Please only check one answer.</i>	
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my parents was born abroad. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>"No". Please continue with question D16.</i>	

Variables		
e400000	Migration background of the respondent	pEducator

D15 If you have a migration background: What country do you and/or your parents come from?		
If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another country, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		
Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of child care worker or parents	pEducator

D16 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: What language did you learn in your family as a child?		
You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Croatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l) Another language, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of child care worker (number responses)	pEducator
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducator

D17 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How often do you speak this language...					
Please check one box in each line.					
	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]
a) ... with the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the parents of the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e412500	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children	pEducator
e412510	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children's parents	pEducator
e412520	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with other people	pEducator

D18 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How well do you speak this language today?

If you learned several languages other than German as a child in your family, think only of the language that you know best. Please check one answer only.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e410200	Subjective language competence child care worker L1	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

D19 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are you in German?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e41130a	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Writing	pEducator
e41130b	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Reading	pEducator
e41130c	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Speaking	pEducator
e41130d	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Comprehension	pEducator

Thank you for your help!

4

Childminders, PAPI (311)

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you'd like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.
- For the collection and processing of your data, including your entries regarding your background and language of origin, we require your consent for legal reasons. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the 'data protection statement' regarding this, which has been attached to your letter.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the attached stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized persons or members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don't write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can’t answer/don’t want to answer or that don’t apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

Pointers when filling in the questionnaire

- In order to achieve the highest possible degree of accuracy in the scanner supported data collection, we request that you fill out the questionnaire with a black pen and that you always fill in numbers right justified in the given boxes.
- If you’d like to change your answer to a question, color in the box with the no longer valid answer and put a check in the correct box.
- Numbers should be entered for some of the questions. Should these not be available to you, please estimate as precisely as you are able to.
- For the collection and processing of your data, including your entries regarding your background and language of origin, we require your consent for legal reasons. You give your consent by filling out and returning this questionnaire. Please consider the ‘data protection statement’ regarding this, which has been attached to your letter.
- After you have filled out the questionnaire, place it in the attached stamped envelope and send it directly to infas. Unauthorized persons or members of your institution cannot access your data. In order to ensure your anonymity, please don’t write sender information on the return envelope. Thank you very much for your support!

A) QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR DAYCARE CHILDREN

A1 How many children do you care for at the moment?

In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please check where applicable.

One child [1] ☐

More than one child [2] ☐

"One child": Please continue with question A9.

Variables

ea20010	Daycare: number of children cared for	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

A2 How many boys and girls do you care for?

|_|_| Girls

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Boys

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207103	Daycare: group enrolled girls	pEducatorChildminder
e207104	Daycare: group enrolled boys	pEducatorChildminder

A3 How many children per age group do you care for at the moment?

Age group 2014: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Age group 2013: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Age group 2010 to 2012: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Age group 2005 to 2009: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Age group 2001 to 2004: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Age group 2000 and older: |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207151	Daycare: Year of Birth 2014; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207152	Daycare: Year of Birth 2013; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207153	Daycare: Year of Birth 2010-2012; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207154	Daycare: Year of Birth 2005-2009; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207155	Daycare: Year of Birth 2001-2004; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207156	Daycare: Year of Birth 2000 and older; number of children	pEducatorChildminder

A6 How many children in your group have a migration background*?
** Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents was born abroad.*

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e401130	Daycare institution: number of children with migrant background	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

A7	How many of the children you take care of speak a language other than German exclusively or at least in part during care time?
_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e412100	Daycare: children with other interaction language: Yes/no	pEducatorChildminder

A8	How many of the children currently in your care have a disability*?
<i>* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.</i>	
_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e207150	Day care: number of children with a disability	pEducatorChildminder

A9	When you think of your daycare center: How many people participate in the care of the daycare children to which weekly amount of hours?
<i>Please also state your own scope of care in the first row.</i>	
Yourself	_ _ Hours
Range: 0 - 99	
2nd person (if available)	_ _ Hours
Range: 0 - 99	
3rd person (if there is one)	_ _ Hours
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e209134	Daycare: Own scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209135	Daycare: 2nd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209136	Daycare: 3rd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder

A10 Where do you usually tend to the daycare children?*Please check only one answer.*In your own apartment [1] ☐In other rooms specifically equipped for child care [2] ☐In other rooms [3] ☐**Variables**

e209112	Daycare: Place of care	pEducatorChildminder
---------	------------------------	----------------------

A11 How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used by you to tend the daycare children and what size are these in total?

|_|_| Rooms

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Sqm

Range: 0 - 9,999

Variables

e209113	Daycare: room use: number of rooms	pEducatorChildminder
---------	------------------------------------	----------------------

e209114	Daycare: room use: size of rooms	pEducatorChildminder
---------	----------------------------------	----------------------

B) QUESTIONS ABOUT EQUIPMENT AND ACTIVITIES**B1 Do you have an adjustment period* for new children?***Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*"No": Please continue with question B4.***Variables**

ea21020	Daycare: question about adjustment period	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

B2 How long does the adjustment period for two year old children last?

Please check only one answer.

1-2 days [1]

1-2 weeks [2]

3-4 weeks [3]

More than 4
weeks [4]Other
duration,
namely: [5]☐☐☐☐☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea21030

Daycare: Adjustment period: Duration

pEducatorChildminder

B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?

Please check only one answer.

The parents
are not
present during
the
adjustment
period. [1]The parents
are present all
the time at the
start and then
gradually
withdraw. [2]The parents
are present
during the
entire
adjustment
period. [3]Other,
specifically:
[4]☐☐☐☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea2104a

Daycare: adjustment period: presence of parents

pEducatorChildminder

ea2104b_O

Daycare: adjustment period: presence of parents, other

pEducatorChildminder

B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?

Please check one box in each row. *This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development.

	Never or seldom [1]	Several times a month [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a week [4]	Daily [5]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Other topics, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea2201a	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Meals	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201b	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201c	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201d	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Behavior during child care	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201e	Daycare: Discuss with parents: General development	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201f	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Other topics	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201g_O	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Other topics, text	pEducatorChildminder

B5 The children in your care that are two years of age sleep...*Otherwise, please check one box in each row.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... not at all in this facility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
... according to individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercises, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs or on their own mats..	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedclothes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the child care worker can see and hear them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>"... not at all in this facility": Please continue with question B6.</i>		


Variables		
e524302	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: Not at all	pEducatorChildminder
e524303	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: According to individual needs	pEducatorChildminder
e524304	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: After bedtime ritual	pEducatorChildminder
e524305	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: In special room for sleeping	pEducatorChildminder
e524306	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: Own cribs or mats	pEducatorChildminder
e524307	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: Own bedclothes	pEducatorChildminder
e524308	Daycare: Sleeping pattern: Within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducatorChildminder

B6 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?*Please check one box in each row.*

	Does not apply [1]	Does rather not apply [2]	Does rather apply [3]	Does apply [4]
a) The children eat the meals together.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) I usually eat at the same time as the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e526110	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Children meals together	pEducatorChildminder
e526111	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Meals together	pEducatorChildminder
e526112	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Behavior rules	pEducatorChildminder
e526113	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Independent eating	pEducatorChildminder
e526114	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Eating is fun	pEducatorChildminder
e526115	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Impart knowledge	pEducatorChildminder
e526116	Daycare: Applicability of statement: Nutritional and health education	pEducatorChildminder

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the two year old children in your care?								
Please check a box in each row.								
	Several times a day [1]	Once a day [2]	Several times a week [3]	Once a week [4]	Several times a month [5]	Once a month [6]	more seldom [7]	Never [8]
a) Reading aloud, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with dolls and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, pegging and stacking games, etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling about	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical exercise and active games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching films or programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Outdoor activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other, specially:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 								

Variables		
e20110a	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Reading aloud, picture books	pEducatorChildminder
e20110b	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Making music, singing, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110c	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Playing with dolls etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110d	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Playing with building blocks etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110e	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Playing sand/water	pEducatorChildminder
e20110f	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Cuddling, fooling about	pEducatorChildminder
e20110g	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Active games	pEducatorChildminder
e20110h	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Films/programs	pEducatorChildminder
e20110i	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Outdoor activities	pEducatorChildminder
e20110j	Daycare: Frequency of activity: handicrafts, drawing, play dough	pEducatorChildminder
e20110k	Daycare: Frequency of activity: Other	pEducatorChildminder
e20110t_O	Tageseinrichtung: Frequency of activity: Other [open]	pEducatorChildminder

C) GENERAL QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR CARE SERVICE

C1 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the daycare?*Please check one box in each line.*

	Does not apply [1]	Does apply [2]
The fees are set by the local youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the parents' booking times.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if siblings are already in care.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please enter in block capitals.



Variables		
ea2401a	Daycare: Fees: Parents income	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401b	Daycare: Fees: Children's age	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401c	Daycare: Fees: Booking times	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401d	Daycare: Fees: Siblings	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401e	Daycare: Fees: Other	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401f_O	Daycare: Fees: other, text	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401h	Daycare: Fees: Local youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder

C2 Does you currently have a waiting list for admitting children?*Please check where applicable.*

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209115	Daycare: waiting list	pEducatorChildminder


C3 How many free places do you currently have?

|_|_| Free places

Range: 0 - 99

Variables		
e209116	Daycare: free places	pEducatorChildminder

C4 How important are the following criteria for admittance to your daycare?*Please check one box in each row.*

	Very unimportant [1]	rather unimportant [2]	rather important [3]	Very important [4]
a) Both parents employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) At least one parent employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity to parents' home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Proximity to the parents' workplace(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already in your daycare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social necessity (e.g., single parent)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Child's age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's development level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, specifically	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

Variables

e539011	Daycare: Admission criteria: Both parents employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539012	Daycare: Admission criteria: At least 1 parent employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539013	Daycare: Admission criteria: Proximity to home	pEducatorChildminder
e539014	Daycare: Admission criteria: Proximity to workplace	pEducatorChildminder
e539015	Daycare: Admission criteria: Siblings	pEducatorChildminder
e539016	Daycare: Admission criteria: Social necessity	pEducatorChildminder
e539017	Daycare: Admission criteria: Child's age	pEducatorChildminder
e539018	Daycare: Admission criteria: Child's development level	pEducatorChildminder
e539019	Daycare: Admission criteria: Waiting time	pEducatorChildminder
e539020	Daycare: Admission criteria: Other criteria	pEducatorChildminder
e53902t_O	Daycare: Admission criteria: Other criteria text	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g1	Other admission criteria: Seniority	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g2	Other admission criteria: Care period	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g3	Other admission criteria: Superior authority/other Person/club decides admission	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g4	Other admission criteria: Gender of child	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g5	Other admission criteria: Parent interest in ed. concept/ kindergarten/etc	pEducatorChildminder
e539020_g6	Other admission criteria: Child's charact. beside age, gender, development level	pEducatorChildminder

C5 Please state the opening times of your daycare.

Please state the earliest time you accept daycare children and by which time they must be picked at the latest. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | |

Range: 0 - 24

[Time] until | | |

Range: 0 - 24

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until	_ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		

e20915a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder

D) QUESTION ABOUT YOU PERSONALLY AND YOUR WORK

D1 Are you male or female?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e767110	Gender caregiver	pEducatorChildminder

D2 When were you born?	
_ _ _ Month	
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _ Year	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	

Variables		
e76712m	Daycare: birthday Month	pEducatorChildminder
e76712y	Daycare: birthday Year	pEducatorChildminder

D3 Do you have children of your own and if so, how many?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
yes [1]	no [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ own children	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
ea25010	Daycare: Own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25020	Daycare: Own children number	pEducatorChildminder

D4 Do you care for your own children simultaneously with your daycare children and if yes, how many?		
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>		
yes [1]		no [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ Cared for own children		
Range: 0 - 99		
Variables		
ea25030	Daycare: Care for own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25040	Daycare: Care for own children number	pEducatorChildminder

D6 What is your highest professional qualification?

Please check only one answer.

	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other qualification, namely: [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Without completed vocational qualification [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Midwife [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Paediatric nurse [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Certified remedial teacher (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Qualified educator, qualified educationalist (university or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Social worker degree, social education worker degree (university of applied sciences or comparable qualification) or corresponding master's degree [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bachelor (B.A.) education or comparable qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bachelor (B.A.) childhood education or comparable qualification [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Remedial teacher (Fachschule) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Child care worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	Educator [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals) 



Variables		
e209129	Daycare: (Highest) professional qualification	pEducatorChildminder
e209118_O	Daycare: vocational qualification, other qualification, text	pEducatorChildminder

D7 Have you worked in an early childhood care institution (e.g. nursery or Kindergarten) before? If so, for how long?*Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.*yes, namely
[1] No [2]☐☐

All previous institutions in total |__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209126	Daycare: Occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder
e209127	Daycare: Occupation early childhood care institution, duration	pEducatorChildminder

D8 Have you worked with infants or toddlers in a different job? If yes, to what extent and for how long respectively?*Please check where applicable. Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.*yes, namely
[1] No [2]☐☐

As midwife |__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 99

As paediatric nurse |__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 99

Other, specifically: |__|__| Years

Range: 0 - 99

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e209140	Daycare: Occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
e209141	Daycare: Duration occupation midwife	pEducatorChildminder
e209142	Daycare: Duration occupation paediatric nurse	pEducatorChildminder
e209143	Daycare: Duration occupation other	pEducatorChildminder
e209144_O	Daycare: Duration occupation other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D9 How long have you already worked as a daycare worker?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|_|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209145	Daycare: Duration occupation: Daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

D10 How long have you already worked as a daycare worker with two year old children?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|_|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209149	Daycare: Duration occupation: two year old children	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D11 If you sum up all daycare children you have looked after, how many children would that be?

If you don't know for sure, please give your closest estimate.

|_|_|_| Cared for daycare children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209147	Daycare: total number of daycare children	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D12 How many hours per week do you spend on all matters concerning daycare in total?

|_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e209148	Daycare: group leader: contractually agreed working hours	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D13 On average how many hours of your weekly working hours do you spend on ...

... immediate work with your daycare children? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... cooking, cleaning up, and shopping? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... discussions with parents? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... administrative tasks and documentation? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... other, specifically: |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e20912a	Daycare: extent working hours: immediate work with children	pEducatorChildminder
e20912b	Daycare: extent working hours: cooking, cleaning up, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20912c	Daycare: extent working hours: discussions with parents	pEducatorChildminder
e20912d	Daycare: extent working hours: administrative tasks/documentation	pEducatorChildminder
e20912e	Daycare: extent working hours: other	pEducatorChildminder
e20912t_O	Daycare: extent working hours: other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D14 What type of employment relationship do you have as a daycare worker?*Please check where applicable.*

a) Self-employed [1]	b) Employed by municipality [2]	c) Employed by denomination al sponsor [3]	d) Employed by private sponsor [4]	e) Other, specifically: [5]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e540000	Daycare: employment: type	pEducatorChildminder
e540000t_O	Daycare: employment: type text	pEducatorChildminder
e540000_g1	Day care: Employment relationship: Type	pEducatorChildminder

D15 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?

"Please check applicable. Please also state the scope in hours for all measures you check. The other boxes can remain free."

No [2]

Yes, namely:
[1]

☐☐

|_|_| Number of further trainings

Range: 0 - 99

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] Quality development

☐☐

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] Management

☐☐

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] Development
observation and documentation

☐☐

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] Specific pedagogic
concept

☐☐

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] parental work

☐☐

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

not specified
[0]

Specified [1]

[General areas] Implementation of
education plan

☐☐

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with children younger than three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Movement/psychomotricity/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours Range: 0 - 999		
(Please enter in block capitals) 		
<i>"No": Please continue with question D16.</i>		
Variables		

ea2701a	Daycare: further training	pEducatorChildminder
ea2701b	Daycare: further training number	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702a	Daycare: further training, quality development, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702b	Daycare: further training, quality development, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703a	Daycare: further training, management, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703b	Daycare: further training, management, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704a	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, particip.	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704b	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705a	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705b	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706a	Daycare: further training, parental work, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706b	Daycare: further training, parental work, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707a	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707b	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708a	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708b	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709a	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709b	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710a	Daycare: further training, language, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710b	Daycare: further training, language, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711a	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711b	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712a	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712b	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713a	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713b	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714a	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714b	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715a	Daycare: further training, other, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715b	Daycare: further training, other, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715c_O	Daycare: further training, other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D16 Have you participated in a qualification program for daycare workers (e.g. by the youth welfare office) and if so, how long was the temporal scope?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] no [2]

☐ ☐

Temporal scope of qualification |__|__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

ea2801a	Daycare: qualification program: participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2801b	Daycare: qualification program: participation duration	pEducatorChildminder

D17 Are you a member of a child daycare association?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Variables

ea31010	Member daycare association	pEducatorChildminder
---------	----------------------------	----------------------

D18 Are you registered with the youth welfare office as a daycare worker?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Variables

ea26010	Daycare: daycare worker: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D19 How often do you exchange information on the care of your daycare children with the following persons?*Please check one box in each line.*

	Never or seldom [1]	Several times a month [2]	Once a week [3]	Several times a week [4]	Daily [5]
a) With other persons from daycare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the responsible employees from the youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With other caregivers (e.g. daycare workers)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other persons with experience with infants and toddlers (e.g. midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ea2901a	Daycare exchange with: persons from daycare	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901b	Daycare exchange with: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901c	Daycare exchange with: other caregivers	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901e	Daycare exchange with: other persons	pEducatorChildminder

D20 Are you offered regular supervision through an external specialist, e.g. by your responsible youth welfare office, association, or carrier?*Please check where applicable.*

	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Annual meetings

Range: 0 - 99

Duration of a meeting: |_|_| , |_|_| Hours

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

ea3001a	Daycare: Supervision	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001b	Daycare: Supervision, number	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001c	Daycare: Supervision, duration	pEducatorChildminder


D21	Do you have a migration background which means were you or at least one of your parents born in a foreign country?
<i>Please only check one answer.</i>	
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my parents was born abroad. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>"No": Please continue with question D23.</i>	

Variables		
e400000	Migration background of the respondent	pEducatorChildminder

D22	If you have a migration background: what country do you and/or your parents come from?
<i>If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.</i>	
	<div>not specified [0]</div> <div>Specified [1]</div>
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
From another country, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 	

Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of day care worker	pEducatorChildminder

D23 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: what language did you learn in your family as a child?*You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kroatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other language, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of day care worker (number responses)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder

D24 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language...*Please check one box in each row.*

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]
a) .. with your daycare children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the daycare children's parents?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other persons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e412520	Use of language of origin of the daycare person with other persons	pEducatorChildminder

D25 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still speak this language today?

If you have learned several languages other than German in your family as a child, think only of the language that you speak best. Please check applicable.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e410200	Subjective linguistic competence L1 - daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder

D26 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you speak German?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41130a	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Writing	pEducatorChildminder
e41130b	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Reading	pEducatorChildminder
e41130c	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Speaking	pEducatorChildminder
e41130d	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Comprehension	pEducatorChildminder

Thank you for your cooperation!